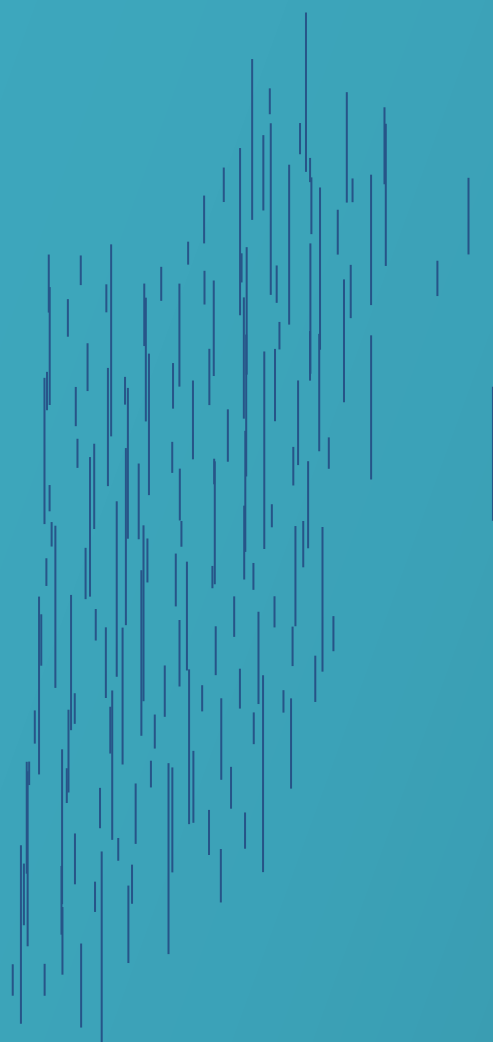


ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS BELIZE 1994

BELIZE



CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
Ministry of Finance

PREFACE

Abstract of Statistics 1994

The ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS of Belize is published annually, and the present issue contains data up to 1994. As in the past, these data relate to the Social, Demographic, Economic, Agricultural, and Climatic situation of Belize and are not accompanied by any commentaries because of the nature of the publication.

The completion of this publication depends crucially on assistance and cooperation from persons and agencies within government, as well as the private sector. Without this cooperation, the publication would not be possible.

Special thanks to these agencies are therefore being offered through this medium, and we beg their continued assistance and cooperation. The following members of staff of the CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE worked arduously at the compilation, proofreading and printing of the report and are also being specially thanked:

Amir Constanza, Rafael Lima, Robert Griffith, Danny Tun and George Lisbey.

We welcome suggestions and comments in order to improve the publication in any way. These should be addressed to:

CHIEF STATISTICIAN
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
MINISTRY of FINANCE
BELMOPAN, BELIZE
Telephone (08)-22207, (08)-22352
Fax (08)-23206



**CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
Ministry of Finance**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Abstract of Statistics 1994

Very special thanks are wholeheartedly extended to the following persons who contributed much of their valuable time and hard work to make this annual revision as accurate as it is comprehensive:

Sylvan A. Roberts, Chief Statistician - for supervising this major revision and for his remarkable effort to ensure the accuracy of the data provided therein. Also, for his kind consideration in extending the time scheduled for this publication and consequently allowing for last minute changes to be made.

Sandra Paradez, and **Elsbeth Hobo** Statisticians, - for spending much of their time to implement necessary changes while updating, refining and reviewing the data contained in this new edition.

Praises are also due to the staff of the Central Statistical Office for their usual superb job. Special thanks are rendered to the following members of staff who have given much support and assistance in the production of this revised edition: **Rafael Lima**, National Accounts Section ; **Alvan Rowland**, Data Processing Section; **Amir Constanza**, Data Processing Section; **Louis Shaw**, Demographic and Social Statistics; **Raymond Mossiah**, Demographic and Social Statistics; **Florence Teck**, Stenographer; **George Lisbey**, Administrative Section; and **Eleanor Murillo**, Administrative Section.

Many government and private agencies have contributed much of the data contained in this publication. The cooperation of such agencies whose name appears as source note below each table is gratefully acknowledged.

DANNY C. TUN
Central Statistical Office
Ministry of Finance
Belmopan, Belize C.A.

CONTENTS

Table No	Page No
Preface	iii
Acknowledgements	iv

SECTION I. POPULATION & DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

Fig 1, Fig 2:	Population by District and Sex; District and Urban\ Rural Div.....	1
Fig A1:	1991 Population by Age Group.....	2
Fig A1.1 Fig A1.2	1991 Population by Age Group for - Male; - Female	3
1.1	Belize Abridged Life Table, 1980	4
1.1a, 1.1b	Belize Abridged Life Table by Sex, 1980.....	5
1.2	Belize Abridged Life Table, 1991	6
1.2a, 1.2b	Belize Abridged Life Table by Sex, 1991	7
1.3, 1.4	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age and Sex; - by Sex, District, and Sub - division, 1991 - 1994	8
1.5	Population by Sex, District and sub - division, 1970, 1980, 1991	9
1.6	Population by District at Census Dates, 1921 - 1991	10
1.7	Population by Sex and Age at Census Dates, 1960 - 1991	11
1.8	Population Density by District, 1984 - 1994	12
1.9, 1.10	Total & Percent Population by Ethnicity and Major Divisions, 1980	13
1.11, 1.12	Total & Percent Population by Ethnicity and Major Divisions, 1991	14

Table No.

Page No.

	Fig B2.1, 1991 Population by Religion, Fig B2.2 - Male; - Female	39
1.26	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by District, by Sex and Rate, 1992 & 1993	40
1.27	Births to Married and Unmarried Women by Sex and Rate, 1975 - 1993	41
1.28	Live Births by District, 1970 - 1993	42
1.29	Live Births by age of Mother, 1982 - 1993	43
1.30	Age Specific Fertility Rate, 1992 - 1993	44
1.31	Deaths and Death Rates by District and Sex, 1990 - 1993	45
1.32	Deaths and Death Rates by Sex, 1970-1993	46
1.33	Deaths by Age and Sex, 1991 - 1993	47
1.34	Deaths by Age, 1983 - 1993	48
1.35,1.36	Deaths by District, 1970 - 1993; Infant Mortality Rates based on the 1991 Census	49
1.37	Marriages and Divorces by District, 1975 - 1993	50
1.38,1.39	Marriages by District and Age of Groom and by Age of Bride 1991	51
1.40,1.41	Marriages by District and Age of Groom and by Age of Bride 1992	52
1.42,1.43	Marriages by district and age of groom and by Age of Bride 1993	53

SECTION II - EDUCATION

2.1,2.2	Primary School Enrollment by Grade and Age - Both Sexes, 1990\91; and by Male	54
2.3,2.4	Primary School Enrollment by Grade and Age - Female, 1990\91; and by District, Sex and Grade, 1990\91	55

Table No.		Page No.
2.5,2.6	Primary School Enrollment by Grade and Age - Both Sexes, 1991\92; and by Male, 1991\92 ...	56
2.7,2.8	Primary School Enrollment by Grade and Age - Female, 1991\92; and By District, Sex and Grade, 1991\92	57
2.9,2.10	Primary School Enrollment By Grade and Age - Both Sexes, 1992\93, and by Male, 1992\93.....	58
2.11,2.12	Primary School Enrollement By Grade and Age Female 1992\93, and by Sex and Grade 1992\93 ..	59
2.13,2.14	Government and Gov't Aided Primary Schools by District and Management 1991; - 1992	60
2.15	Primary School Enrollment by Grade, 1975 - 1993	61
2.16,2.17	Primary School Teachers, Percentage Trained and Pupil Teacher Ratio 1991 - 1992	62
2.18	Primary School Performance in the B.N.S.E. by District, 1990/91	63
2.19	Primary School Performance in the B.N.S.E. by District, 1991/92	64
2.20,2.21	Secondary School Enrollment by Age for Both Sexes,1991; and by Males (June 1991)	65
2.22,2.23	Female Secondary School Enrollment by Age June 1991; Secondary Schools Enrollment Analysed by Age; Both Sexes, 1983 - 1992	66
2.24,2.25	Secondary Schools Enrollment Analysed by Age, Male 1983 to 1993; and by Female	67
2.26,2.27	Secondary Schools by District and Management, 1992 - 1993; Secondary School Teachers by District and Management, 1992 - 1993	68

Table No.		Page No.
2.28,2.29	Secondary School Enrollment by District and Sex Ratio, 1992-1993; - and by District and Pupil Teacher Ratio, 1991	69
2.30,2.31	Secondary School Teachers by Qualification, Both Sexes, 1987-1993; - by Sex,1987-1993	70

SECTION III - HEALTH

3.1,3.2	Registered Medical Personnel, 1983 - 1993; Visit to Out - Patient Clinic, 1991 - 1993 and Dental Clinic, 1989 - 1993	71
3.3,3.4	Registered Hospital Beds, 1982 - 1993; Live Births In and Not in Hospital, 1983 - 1993	72
3.5,3.6	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases, 1987-1993; Number and Type of Operations Performed, 1984 - 1993	73
3.7	Ten Leading Causes of Deaths, 1987-1990	74
3.8,3.9	Cases of EPI Diseases in children under Age 5, Belize, 1982 - 1993; Reported Cases of Malaria by Type, Belize 1980 - 1992	75
3.10	Distribution of Physiotherapy by Month 1991 - 1993, Belize	76
3.11,3.12	HIV/AIDS Cumulative Cases by District, 1987 - 1993; HIV Seropositivity by District and Sex, 1987 - May 7, 1992	77
	Fig 3, Leading Causes of Death	78
	Fig 4A, Fig 4B: HIV/AIDS Cases per District, 1987 - 1993; HIV Seropositivity by District and Sex, 1987 - May 7, 1992	79

SECTION IV - AGRICULTURE

4.1	Sugarcane and Sugar Production, 1965/66 - 1993/94	80
4.2	Agriculture Production, 1983 - 1994	81
4.3	Index of Agriculture Production (1984=100)	82
4.4	Fish Production by Cooperatives, 1990 - 1991 ..	83
4.5	Fish Production by cooperatives, 1992 - 1993 ..	84

SECTION V - EXTERNAL TRADE

	Fig 5: Exports, Imports & Trade Deficit 1984-1994	85
5.1,5.2	Value of Domestic Exports By Sections of the SITC, 1985 - 1994; Value of Gross Domestic Imports by Sections of SITC, 1985 - 1994	86
5.3,5.4	Direction of Trade for Gross Imports, 1985 - 1994; - Domestic Exports, 1985 - 1994 ..	87
5.5a,5.5b	Value of CARICOM Trade for SITC, 1987 - 1994; Export; - Import	88
5.6	Imports for Domestic Consumption, Exports and Balance of Visible Trade, 1985 - 1994	89
5.7	Imports of Construction Materials, 1980-1992 ..	90-93
5.8	Imports of Machinery and Transport Equipment 1980 - 1993	94-98
5.9	Import of Transport Equipment, 1992-1993	99

Table No.

Page No.

SECTION VI - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	Fig 6: GDP at Factor Cost (1984 Prices)	100
6.1,	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin, at Factor Cost (constant 1984 prices), 1982 - 1993;	101
6.2	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin, At Factor Cost (current prices) 1982-1993.....	102
6.3,	National Product and Related Aggregates, 1982-1993	
6.4,	GDP by Expenditure at Current Prices 1982-1993	
6.5	GDP by Expenditure at 1984 Constant Prices, 1982-1993	103
6.6, 6.7	Percentage share in Gross Domestic Product by Sector (Constant Prices), 1982-1993; and At Current Prices, 1982 - 1993	104
6.8, 6.9	Annual Percentage Change in Gross Domestic Product by Sector (Constant Prices); - At Current Prices, 1983 - 1993	105
6.10	Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product, 1982 - 1993	106

SECTION VII - BANKING & PUBLIC FINANCE

7.1	Distribution of Loans and Advances for Commercial Banks and Development Finance Corporation, 1991 - 1993	107
7.2	Loans approved by the Development Finance Corporation, 1991 - 1993	108
7.3	Balance of Payments, 1989 - 1993	109

Table No.

Page No.

SECTION VIII - COMMUNICATIONS

8.1,8.2	Articles Handled in the Postal Service, 1981 - 1993; Revenue and Rates of the Postal Service, 1989 - 1993	110
8.3	Telephone Subscribers by Area, 1987/88 to 1993/94	111
8.4	Overseas Calls, Number of Minutes for Fiscal Year 1986/87 to 1993/94	112
8.5	Rates of Telephone Calls, 1983 - 1993 and Revenue, 1985 - 1993	113

SECTION IX - TRAVEL & TRANSPORTATION

9.1,9.2	Aircraft Movement and Passenger Traffic, 1983 - 1993; Cargo Handled at the Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport, 1982 - 1993	114
9.3	Cargo Handled at the Belize Port Authority, 1983 - 1993	115
9.4,9.5	Vehicles Licensed by Type and District, 1992 - 1993; First Issue Drivers' Licence by District, 1990 - 92	116
9.6,9.7	Traffic Accidents by Number of Persons Killed and Persons Injured, 1985 - 1993; Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Types of Vehicles Involved by District, 1990	117
9.8	Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Types of Vehicles involved by District, 1991	118
9.9	Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Type of Vehicles involved by District, 1992	119
9.10	Casualties in Traffic Accidents and Type of Vehicles involved by District, 1993	120
9.11	Most Common causes of all Road Accidents by District, 1991 - 1993	121

SECTION X - TOURISM & IMMIGRATION

10.1	Passengers and Tourist Arrivals by Nationality and Origin, 1988 - 1993	122
10.2,10.3 10.4	Tourist, Official, and Business Arrivals by Month, 1988 - 1993, Tourist, Official, and Business Visitors by Mode of Arrival, 1988 - 1993; and by Country of Origin, 1988 - 1993	123
10.5	Arrivals of Passengers by Category and Port of Entry, 1988 - 1993	124
10.6	Hotel Statistics, 1990 - 1993	125
10.7,10.8	Permanent Residents issued to Immigrants by Nationality, 1987 - 1992; Naturalized Immigrants by Nationality, 1987 - 1993	126

SECTION XI - CLIMATE

11.1	Mean Monthly Air Temperature, 1985 - 1993	127
11.2	Mean Monthly Relative Humidity, 1981-1993	128
11.3	Monthly Rainfall, 1981 - 1993	129

SECTION XII - UTILITIES

12.1,12.2	Electricity Consumers, 1991 - 1994; Electricity Consumers and Revenue by Area 1991 - 1994	130
12.3	Electricity Generated and Sold by Area, 1991 - 1994	131
12.4,12.5	Water Supply Connection by Area, 1984 - 1993; Estimated Gallons of Water Consumed and Revenue by Area, 1990 - 1993	132

SECTION XIII - PUBLIC ORDER

13.1,13.2	Persons Convicted 1985 - 1993 and Unconvicted Nationality 1988 -1993.....	133
13.3,13.4	Length of Prison Sentences, 1991 - 1993 Imprisonment by Offence, 1987 - 1993	134
13.5,13.6	Persons Convicted by Age Group and Sex, 1989 - 1993; Persons Unconvicted by Age Group and Sex, 1989 - 1993	135
13.7	Crimes Reported and Persons Involved,1991-93 ..	136
13.8	Persons Prosecuted for Traffic Offences 1984 - 1993	137

SECTION XIV - ELECTIONS

14.1	General Election, 1984	138
14.2	General Election, 1989	139
14.3,14.4	General Election, 1993;- Result of By-Election January 1993	140
14.5,14.6	Town Board Elections, 1985; Town Board Elections, 1988	141
14.7	Town Board Elections, 1991	142
14.8	Town Board Elections, 1994	143
14.9,	Belize City Council Election, 1983-1993	144
14.10, 14.11	Belize City Council Election, 1983 and Belize City Council By - Election, 1985	145
14.12,14.13	Belize City Council Election, 1986;and 1989 ...	146
14.14	Belize City Council Elections, 1993	147
14.15,14.16	Electorate by Age and Sex, 1993; Electorate by Constituency and Sex, 1992 - 1993	148

Table No.		Page No.
SECTION XV - LABOUR FORCE		
15.1	Main Labour Force Indicators, 1993	149
15.2	Population 14 Years+, Labour Force, Employment Rate, and Persons Not In Labour Force By District and Gender	150
15.3, 15.4, 15.5	Employed Labour Force By Relation To Head And Gender	151
15.6	Paid Employess By Income And Gender	152
15.7	Unemployed Labour Force, Unemployment Rate By Age And Gender	153
15.8,	Unemployed Labour Force By Length Of Time Without Work And Gender;	
15.9	Persons Not In Labour Force By Relation To Head And Gender	154
SECTION XVI - MISCELLANEOUS		
16.1	General Consumer Price Index, 1990 - 1995	155
16.2	Average Percentage Change In Prices Between Current And Preceding Year	156
16.3, 16.4	Temporary Employment Permits Approved By Country of Nationality, 1991; Temporary Employment Permits Approved by Category of Employment, 1991	157
16.5, 16.6	Temporary Employment Permits Approved by Country of Nationality, 1992; - by Category of Employment, 1992	158
16.7, 16.8	Temporary Employment Permits Approved by Country of Nationality, 1993; - by Category of Employment, 1993	159
16.9	Radio Stations by Location and Frequency, 1993	160
16.10	Television Stations by Location and Channel, 1993	161
16.11	Library Statistics, 1987 - 1992	162
16.12	Index of Idustrial Production (1984=100), 1980 - 1994	163

SECTION I

POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS

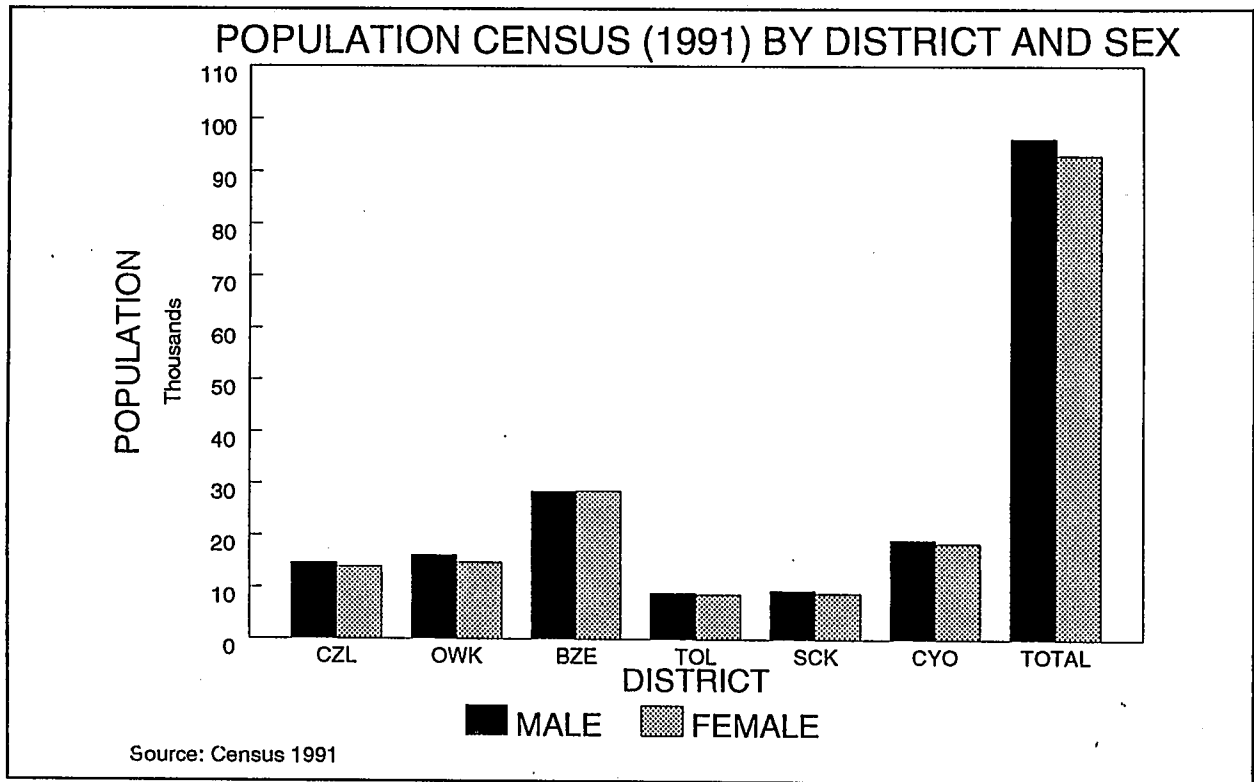


Figure 1

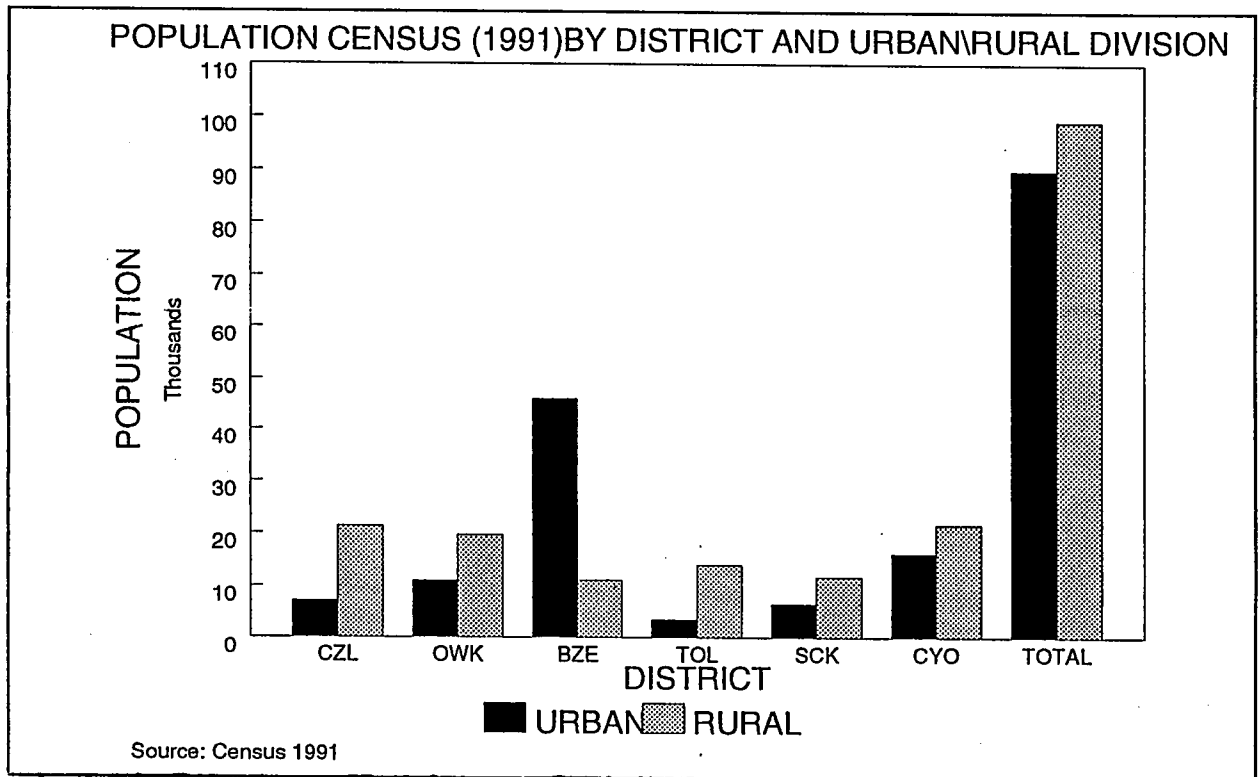
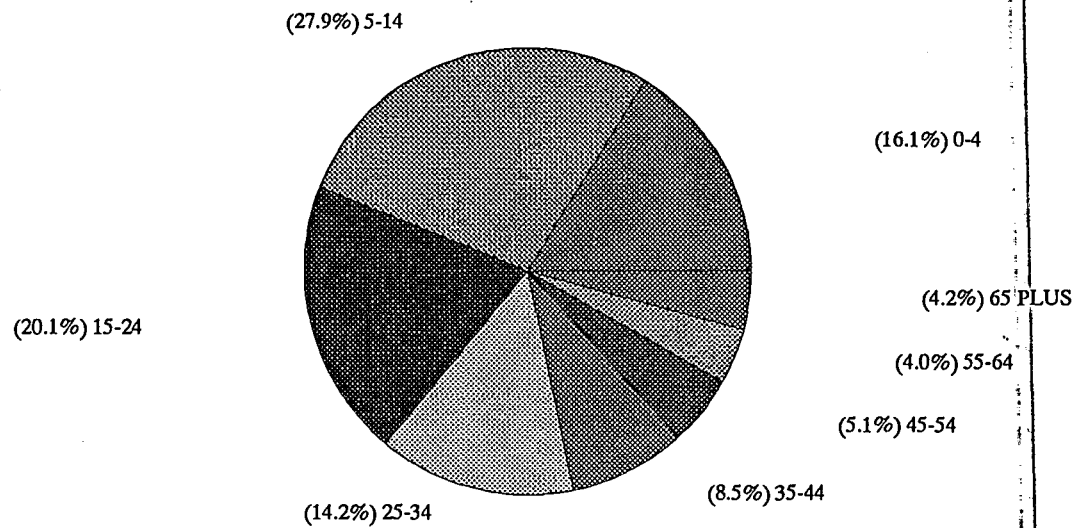


Figure 2

Figure A1.

1991 POPULATION BY AGE GROUP



SOURCE: CENSUS 1991

Figure A1.1

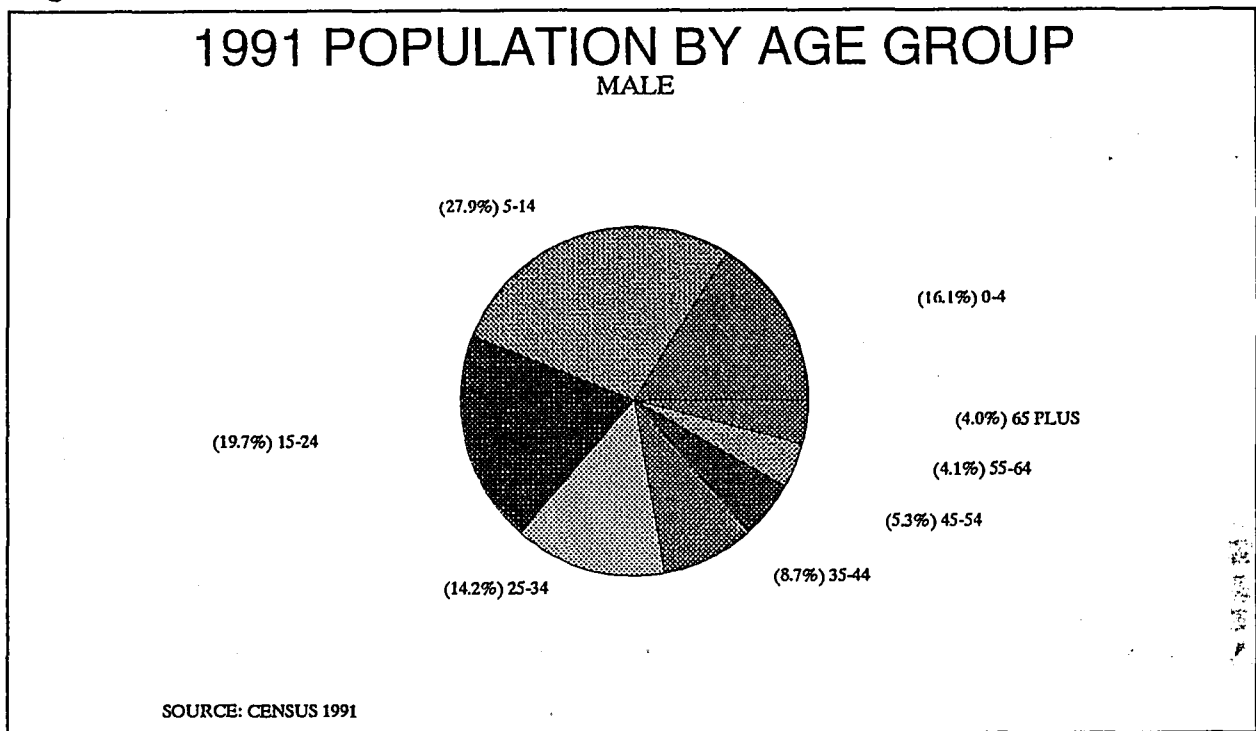
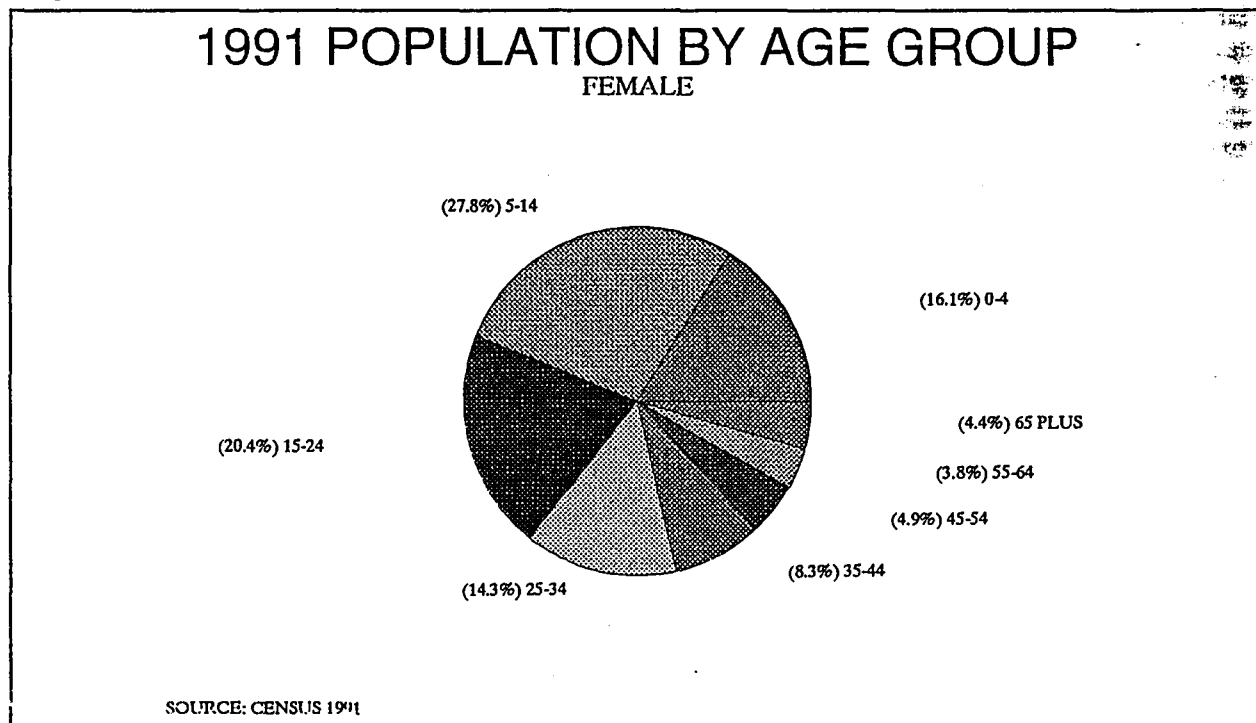


Figure A1.2



BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1980

Table 1.1

BOTH SEXES

Age group	$m(x,n)$	$q(x,n)$	$l(x)$	$d(x,n)$	$L(x,n)$	$T(x)$	$e(x)$
0	0.05312	0.05094	100,000	5,094	95,904	6,846,452	68.46
1-4	0.00494	0.01953	94,906	1,854	374,934	6,750,548	71.13
5-9	0.00057	0.00285	93,052	265	464,599	6,375,613	68.52
10-14	0.00035	0.00174	92,787	161	463,533	5,911,014	63.70
15-19	0.00080	0.00398	92,626	369	462,208	5,447,481	58.81
20-24	0.00177	0.00880	92,257	812	459,256	4,985,273	54.04
25-29	0.00353	0.01751	91,445	1,601	453,224	4,526,017	49.49
30-34	0.00204	0.01017	89,844	914	446,936	4,072,793	45.33
35-39	0.00210	0.01046	88,930	930	442,327	3,625,857	40.77
40-44	0.00353	0.01752	88,000	1,542	436,147	3,183,530	36.18
45-49	0.00472	0.02332	86,458	2,016	427,252	2,747,384	31.78
50-54	0.00411	0.02035	84,442	1,718	417,915	2,320,132	27.48
55-59	0.00938	0.04583	82,724	3,791	404,141	1,902,217	22.99
60-64	0.01809	0.08654	78,933	6,831	377,586	1,498,076	18.98
65-69	0.01776	0.08501	72,102	6,129	345,185	1,120,490	15.54
70-74	0.04195	0.18986	65,972	12,526	298,548	775,305	11.75
75-79	0.06014	0.26139	53,447	13,970	232,308	476,757	8.92
80+	0.16149	1.00000	39,476	39,476	244,449	244,449	6.19

Source: Central Statistical Office

$m(x,n)$ = Age-specific death rates (deaths in year/population at mid-year)

$q(x,n)$ = The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and $(x+n)$

$l(x)$ = The number of persons alive at exact age (x) , ($l(0)$ is an arbitrary number)

$d(x,n)$ = The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and $(x+n)$

$L(x,n)$ = The number of person-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and $(x+n)$

$T(x)$ = The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)

$e(x)$ = The expectation of life at age (x) in years

BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1980

Table 1.1a

MALES

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.05546	0.05309	100,000	5,309	95,727	6,762,294	67.62
1-4	0.00435	0.01723	94,691	1,632	374,674	6,666,567	70.40
5-9	0.00070	0.00347	93,059	323	464,490	6,291,893	67.61
10-14	0.00020	0.00098	92,737	91	463,456	5,827,403	62.84
15-19	0.00135	0.00674	92,646	624	461,667	5,363,948	57.90
20-24	0.00194	0.00966	92,021	889	457,884	4,902,280	53.27
25-29	0.00391	0.01935	91,132	1,763	451,253	4,444,396	48.77
30-34	0.00115	0.00573	89,369	512	445,564	3,993,143	44.68
35-39	0.00188	0.00935	88,857	831	442,207	3,547,579	39.92
40-44	0.00375	0.01860	88,026	1,637	436,037	3,105,372	35.28
45-49	0.00464	0.02294	86,389	1,982	426,989	2,669,335	30.90
50-54	0.00609	0.02997	84,407	2,530	415,711	2,242,345	26.57
55-59	0.01168	0.05673	81,877	4,645	397,774	1,826,635	22.31
60-64	0.01637	0.07863	77,232	6,073	370,980	1,428,860	18.50
65-69	0.02025	0.09639	71,160	6,859	338,650	1,057,880	14.87
70-74	0.04894	0.21803	64,301	14,019	286,454	719,230	11.19
75-79	0.06522	0.28037	50,281	14,097	216,162	432,776	8.61
80+	0.16704	1.00000	36,184	36,184	216,614	216,614	5.99

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1980

Table 1.1b

FEMALES

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.05070	0.04871	100,000	4,871	96,084	6,935,217	69.35
1-4	0.00554	0.02185	95,129	2,079	375,205	6,839,132	71.89
5-9	0.00044	0.00222	93,050	207	464,736	6,463,927	69.47
10-14	0.00050	0.00251	92,844	233	463,637	5,999,192	64.62
15-19	0.00023	0.00115	92,611	107	462,788	5,535,555	59.77
20-24	0.00158	0.00788	92,504	729	460,699	5,072,767	54.84
25-29	0.00314	0.01560	91,775	1,432	455,298	4,612,068	50.25
30-34	0.00297	0.01474	90,344	1,332	448,389	4,156,771	46.01
35-39	0.00233	0.01160	89,012	1,033	442,479	3,708,381	41.66
40-44	0.00329	0.01634	87,979	1,438	436,303	3,265,903	37.12
45-49	0.00480	0.02372	86,542	2,053	427,578	2,829,599	32.70
50-54	0.00193	0.00959	84,489	810	420,420	2,402,022	28.43
55-59	0.00700	0.03441	83,679	2,879	411,196	1,981,601	23.68
60-64	0.01987	0.09464	80,799	7,647	384,880	1,570,406	19.44
65-69	0.01547	0.07446	73,153	5,447	352,146	1,185,525	16.21
70-74	0.03567	0.16376	67,706	11,087	310,810	833,380	12.31
75-79	0.05555	0.24390	56,618	13,809	248,568	522,570	9.23
80+	0.15624	1.00000	42,809	42,809	274,002	274,002	6.40

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1991

Table 1.2

BOTH SEXES

Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,022	7,186,803	71.87
1-4	0.00125	0.00498	96,500	481	384,802	7,089,782	73.47
5-9	0.00024	0.00121	96,019	116	479,087	6,704,980	69.83
10-14	0.00055	0.00277	95,903	266	478,852	6,225,173	64.91
15-19	0.00056	0.00282	95,638	270	477,514	5,746,321	60.08
20-24	0.00091	0.00452	95,368	431	475,762	5,268,808	55.25
25-29	0.00203	0.01012	94,937	961	472,282	4,793,046	50.49
30-34	0.00203	0.01009	93,976	948	467,510	4,320,763	45.98
35-39	0.00148	0.00738	93,028	687	463,423	3,853,253	41.42
40-44	0.00421	0.02084	92,341	1,924	456,896	3,389,830	36.71
45-49	0.00431	0.02133	90,417	1,929	447,263	2,932,935	32.44
50-54	0.00631	0.03106	88,488	2,748	435,571	2,485,671	28.09
55-59	0.01077	0.05243	85,740	4,495	417,461	2,050,101	23.91
60-64	0.01191	0.05782	81,245	4,698	394,479	1,632,640	20.10
65-69	0.02456	0.11569	76,547	8,856	360,596	1,238,161	16.18
70-74	0.03296	0.15224	67,691	10,305	312,693	877,565	12.96
75-79	0.04305	0.19433	57,386	11,152	259,050	564,872	9.84
80+	0.15118	1.00000	46,234	46,234	305,822	305,822	6.61

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1991

Table 1.2a

MALES							
Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03608	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,001	6,995,094	69.95
1-4	0.00152	0.00605	96,500	584	384,568	6,898,093	71.48
5-9	0.00041	0.00207	95,916	199	479,085	6,513,525	67.91
10-14	0.00055	0.00273	95,718	261	477,935	6,034,441	63.04
15-19	0.00066	0.00331	95,456	316	476,492	5,556,506	58.21
20-24	0.00160	0.00796	95,140	757	473,808	5,080,014	53.39
25-29	0.00317	0.01572	94,383	1,484	468,206	4,606,206	48.80
30-34	0.00270	0.01340	92,899	1,245	461,385	4,138,000	44.54
35-39	0.00082	0.00407	91,654	373	457,340	3,676,615	40.11
40-44	0.00327	0.01623	91,280	1,481	452,703	3,219,275	35.27
45-49	0.00603	0.02968	89,800	2,665	442,337	2,766,572	30.81
50-54	0.00715	0.03510	87,135	3,058	428,027	2,324,235	26.67
55-59	0.01310	0.06343	84,076	5,333	407,049	1,896,208	22.55
60-64	0.01525	0.07344	78,743	5,783	379,259	1,489,159	18.91
65-69	0.02877	0.13419	72,960	9,791	340,326	1,109,900	15.21
70-74	0.04120	0.18676	63,170	11,798	286,355	769,574	12.18
75-79	0.04727	0.21136	51,372	10,858	229,716	483,219	9.41
80+	0.15982	1.00000	40,514	40,514	253,503	253,503	6.26

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE ABRIDGED LIFE TABLE, 1991

Table 1.2b

FEMALES							
Age group	m(x,n)	q(x,n)	l(x)	d(x,n)	L(x,n)	T(x)	e(x)
0	0.03607	0.03500	100,000	3,500	97,043	7,406,995	74.07
1-4	0.00098	0.00390	96,500	376	385,047	7,309,912	75.75
5-9	0.00007	0.00035	96,124	34	480,534	6,924,866	72.04
10-14	0.00056	0.00282	96,090	271	479,773	6,444,332	67.07
15-19	0.00047	0.00233	95,819	223	478,537	5,964,559	62.25
20-24	0.00022	0.00112	95,596	107	477,711	5,486,022	57.39
25-29	0.00091	0.00456	95,489	435	476,355	5,008,311	52.45
30-34	0.00133	0.00661	95,053	628	473,696	4,531,956	47.68
35-39	0.00220	0.01093	94,425	1,032	469,545	4,058,261	42.98
40-44	0.00521	0.02571	93,393	2,401	460,962	3,588,716	38.43
45-49	0.00245	0.01218	90,992	1,108	452,188	3,127,754	34.37
50-54	0.00537	0.02648	89,883	2,380	443,467	2,675,566	29.77
55-59	0.00821	0.04022	87,503	3,519	428,718	2,232,099	25.51
60-64	0.00819	0.04014	83,984	3,371	411,492	1,803,380	21.47
65-69	0.02027	0.09644	80,613	7,774	383,629	1,391,888	17.27
70-74	0.02462	0.11597	72,839	8,447	343,075	1,008,259	13.84
75-79	0.03919	0.17846	64,391	11,491	293,229	665,184	10.33
80+	0.14222	1.00000	52,900	52,900	371,955	371,955	7.03

Source: Central Statistical Office

MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES BY AGE AND BY SEX 1991 - 1994

Table 1.3

Age Group	Total	1991		Total	1992		Total	1993		Total	1994	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
0 - 4	31,205	15,758	15,446	32,009	16,241	15,768	32,908	16,698	16,210	33,550	17,019	16,531
5 - 9	28,817	14,494	14,323	29,560	14,938	14,622	30,434	15,393	15,041	31,028	15,689	15,339
10 - 14	25,212	12,818	12,394	25,863	13,211	12,652	26,657	13,620	13,037	27,178	13,882	13,296
15 - 19	21,239	10,545	10,694	21,785	10,868	10,917	22,444	11,183	11,261	22,882	11,398	11,484
20 - 24	17,670	8,761	8,909	18,124	9,029	9,094	18,661	9,292	9,369	19,025	9,471	9,554
25 - 29	15,236	7,575	7,661	15,628	7,807	7,820	16,086	8,037	8,049	16,401	8,192	8,209
30 - 34	12,330	6,301	6,029	12,649	6,494	6,154	13,019	6,670	6,349	13,273	6,799	6,474
35 - 39	9,450	4,900	4,550	9,695	5,050	4,645	9,984	5,194	4,790	10,179	5,294	4,885
40 - 44	7,121	3,665	3,456	7,305	3,777	3,528	7,527	3,889	3,638	7,674	3,964	3,710
45 - 49	5,104	2,656	2,448	5,238	2,737	2,499	5,412	2,831	2,581	5,517	2,885	2,632
50 - 54	4,755	2,519	2,237	4,879	2,596	2,283	5,027	2,671	2,356	5,125	2,722	2,403
55 - 59	4,085	2,136	1,949	4,191	2,202	1,989	4,311	2,264	2,047	4,396	2,308	2,088
60 - 64	3,610	1,901	1,709	3,704	1,959	1,744	3,822	2,018	1,804	3,895	2,056	1,839
65 - 69	2,891	1,460	1,430	2,965	1,505	1,460	3,061	1,553	1,508	3,120	1,582	1,538
70 - 74	2,124	1,068	1,056	2,179	1,101	1,078	2,261	1,130	1,131	2,305	1,152	1,153
75 - 79	1,415	676	739	1,452	697	755	1,510	732	778	1,540	746	794
80 - 84	1,066	480	586	1,093	495	598	1,140	512	628	1,162	522	640
85+	668	284	384	685	293	392	736	313	423	750	319	431
TOTAL	194,000	98,000	96,000	199,000	101,000	98,000	205,000	104,000	101,000	209,000	106,000	103,000

Note: Due to rounding errors the above figures may not equal to its corresponding total.

Source: Central Statistical Office

MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES BY SEX BY DISTRICT AND BY SUBDIVISION 1991 - 1994

Table 1.4

DISTRICT AND SUB-DIVISIONS	Total	1991		Total	1992		Total	1993		Total	1994	
		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female
Country Total	194,000	98,000	96,000	199,000	101,000	98,000	205,000	104,000	101,000	209,000	106,000	103,000
Urban	90,374	44,117	46,257	92,688	45,467	47,221	97,430	47,951	49,479	99,332	48,873	50,459
Rural	103,626	53,883	49,743	106,312	55,533	50,779	107,570	56,049	51,521	109,668	57,127	52,541
Corozal	29,846	15,198	14,648	30,617	15,663	14,954	30,809	15,704	15,105	31,412	16,006	15,406
Corozal Town	6,926	3,420	3,507	7,104	3,524	3,580	7,644	3,743	3,901	7,794	3,815	3,979
Corozal Rural	22,920	11,778	11,142	23,513	12,139	11,374	23,165	11,961	11,204	23,618	12,191	11,427
Orange Walk	32,037	16,620	15,417	32,867	17,129	15,738	33,207	17,304	15,903	33,855	17,637	16,218
Orange Walk Town	11,434	5,730	5,704	11,728	5,905	5,823	11,922	5,997	5,925	12,155	6,112	6,043
Orange Walk Rural	20,603	10,890	9,712	21,138	11,224	9,915	21,285	11,307	9,978	21,700	11,525	10,175
Belize	57,041	28,094	28,947	58,504	28,954	29,550	61,733	30,665	31,068	62,939	31,255	31,684
Belize City	44,031	21,450	22,581	45,158	22,107	23,051	47,723	23,555	24,168	48,655	24,008	24,647
San Pedro Town	2,001	995	1,006	2,052	1,025	1,027	2,002	997	1,005	2,041	1,016	1,025
Belize Rural	11,009	5,649	5,361	11,294	5,822	5,472	12,008	6,113	5,895	12,243	6,231	6,012
Cayo	38,357	19,401	18,956	39,346	19,995	19,351	40,800	20,675	20,125	41,594	21,072	20,522
San Ignacio/Sta Elena	9,295	4,545	4,750	9,533	4,684	4,849	9,702	4,751	4,951	9,891	4,842	5,049
Benque Viejo	2,966	1,453	1,513	3,042	1,497	1,545	3,876	1,918	1,958	3,950	1,954	1,996
Belmopan	3,595	1,718	1,877	3,687	1,771	1,916	3,852	1,866	1,986	3,927	1,902	2,025
Cayo Rural	22,502	11,686	10,816	23,085	12,044	11,041	23,370	12,140	11,230	23,826	12,374	11,452
Stann Creek	18,355	9,438	8,917	18,829	9,727	9,103	19,575	10,078	9,497	19,957	10,272	9,685
Dangriga Town	6,565	3,116	3,449	6,732	3,212	3,521	6,967	3,329	3,638	7,103	3,393	3,710
Stann Creek Rural	11,789	6,322	5,468	12,097	6,515	5,582	12,608	6,749	5,859	12,854	6,879	5,975
Toledo	18,364	9,249	9,115	18,837	9,532	9,305	18,877	9,575	9,302	19,243	9,758	9,485
Punta Gorda Town	3,561	1,691	1,871	3,652	1,743	1,910	3,744	1,797	1,947	3,816	1,831	1,985
Toledo Rural	14,803	7,558	7,245	15,185	7,789	7,395	15,133	7,778	7,355	15,427	7,927	7,500

Note: Due to rounding errors the above figures may not equal to its corresponding total.

Source: Central Statistical Office

POPULATION BY SEX, DISTRICT AND SUB-DIVISION, 1970 - 1991

Table:1.5

District and Sub-Divisions	1970			1980			1991		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Country Total	119,934	60,091	59,843	145,353	73,617	71,736	189,392	96,325	93,067
Urban	65,025	31,146	33,879	76,277	37,113	39,164	90,005	44,412	45,593
Rural	54,909	28,945	25,964	69,076	36,504	32,572	99,387	51,913	47,474
Belize	49,355	23,938	25,417	50,801	25,005	25,796	57,030	28,402	28,628
Belize City	39,050	18,457	20,593	39,771	19,175	20,596	44,087	21,817	22,270
San Pedro Town*	—	—	—	1,125	570	555	1,849	923	926
Belize Rural	10,305	5,481	4,824	9,905	5,260	4,645	11,094	5,662	5,432
Corozal	15,551	8,150	7,401	22,902	12,000	10,902	28,464	14,545	13,919
Corozal Town	4,724	2,343	2,381	6,899	3,454	3,445	7,062	3,467	3,595
Corozal Rural	10,827	5,807	5,020	16,003	8,546	7,457	21,402	11,078	10,324
Orange Walk	17,041	8,918	8,123	22,870	12,004	10,866	30,681	16,027	14,654
Orange Walk Town	5,698	2,895	2,803	8,439	4,264	4,175	11,014	5,554	5,460
Orange Walk Rural	11,343	6,023	5,320	14,431	7,740	6,691	19,667	10,473	9,194
Cayo	15,975	8,338	7,637	22,837	11,549	11,288	37,693	19,149	18,544
San Ignacio	4,336	2,099	2,237	5,616	2,669	2,947	8,962	4,400	4,562
Benque Viejo del Carmen	1,921	970	951	2,435	1,181	1,254	3,580	1,776	1,804
Belmopan	274	250	24	2,935	1,483	1,452	3,558	1,728	1,830
Cayo Rural	9,444	5,019	4,425	11,851	6,216	5,635	21,593	11,245	10,348
Stann Creek	13,023	6,364	6,659	14,181	7,140	7,041	18,085	9,334	8,751
Dangriga	6,939	3,208	3,731	6,661	3,188	3,473	6,435	3,083	3,352
Stann Creek Rural	6,084	3,156	2,928	7,520	3,952	3,568	11,650	6,251	5,399
Toledo	8,989	4,383	4,606	11,762	5,919	5,843	17,439	8,868	8,571
Punta Gorda	2,083	924	1,159	2,396	1,129	1,267	3,458	1,664	1,794
Toledo Rural	6,906	3,459	3,447	9,366	4,790	4,576	13,981	7,204	6,777

[Enumerated Population 1991 Census]

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: The enumerated population differs from the tabulable population in that it includes all persons living in the country

* San Pedro was not considered a town in 1970

POPULATION BY DISTRICT AT CENSUS DATES, 1921 - 1991

Table: 1.6

District and Sub-Divisions	1921	1931	1946	1960	1970	1980	1991	Percentage Change 1980-1991
Country Total	45,297	51,347	59,220	90,505	119,934	145,353	189,392	30.30
Urban	21,480	26,417	33,073	48,768	65,025	76,277	90,005	18.00
Rural	23,817	24,930	26,147	41,737	54,909	69,076	99,387	43.88
Belize	17,398	21,661	26,781	40,084	49,355	50,801	57,030	12.26
Belize City	12,423	16,687	21,886	32,867	39,050	39,771	44,087	10.85
San Pedro Town*	-	-	-	-	-	1,125	1,849	64.36
Belize Rural	4,975	4,974	4,895	7,217	10,305	9,905	11,094	12.00
Corozal	6,756	6,885	6,773	9,730	15,551	22,902	28,464	24.29
Corozal Town	2,069	2,197	2,190	3,171	4,724	6,899	7,062	2.36
Corozal Rural	4,687	4,688	4,583	6,559	10,827	16,003	21,402	33.74
Orange Walk	5,607	5,895	5,520	10,306	17,041	22,870	30,681	34.15
Orange Walk Town	1,175	1,099	1,395	2,157	5,698	8,439	11,014	30.51
Orange Walk Rural	4,432	4,796	4,125	8,149	11,343	14,431	19,667	36.28
Cayo	5,464	5,694	7,370	11,764	15,975	22,837	37,693	65.05
San Ignacio	1,237	1,260	1,548	1,890	4,336	5,616	8,962	59.58
Benque Viejo del Carmen	1,097	1,211	1,264	1,607	1,921	2,435	3,580	47.02
Belmopan	-	-	-	-	274	2,935	3,558	21.23
Cayo Rural	3,130	3,223	4,558	8,267	9,444	11,851	21,593	82.20
Stann Creek	4,830	4,960	6,373	10,906	13,023	14,181	18,085	27.53
Dangriga	2,557	2,844	3,414	5,287	6,939	6,661	6,435	-3.39
Stann Creek Rural	2,273	2,116	2,959	5,619	6,084	7,520	11,650	54.92
Toledo	5,242	6,252	6,403	7,715	8,989	11,762	17,439	48.27
Punta Gorda	922	1,119	1,376	1,789	2,083	2,396	3,458	44.32
Toledo Rural	4,320	5,133	5,027	5,926	6,906	9,366	13,981	49.27

[Enumerated Population 1991 Census]

Source: Central Statistical Office

Note: The enumerated population differs from the tabulable population in that it includes all persons living in the country.

* San Pedro was not considered a town in 1970

POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE AT CENSUS DATES

1960 – 1991

Table: 1.7

Age Group	Total	1960 Male	Female	Total	1970 Male	Female	Total	1980 Male	Female	Total	1991 Male	Female
Under 4	16587.0	8244.0	8343.0	21728.0	10996.0	10732.0	24310.0	12254.0	12056.0	30463.0	15489.0	14974.0
5 – 9	13525.0	6824.0	6701.0	20828.0	10508.0	10320.0	22711.0	11488.0	11223.0	28132.0	14246.0	13886.0
10 – 14	10257.0	5183.0	5074.0	16612.0	8357.0	8255.0	20095.0	10158.0	9937.0	24614.0	12599.0	12015.0
15 – 19	7769.0	3801.0	3968.0	12565.0	6276.0	6289.0	17478.0	8827.0	8651.0	20733.0	10365.0	10368.0
20 – 24	6912.0	3358.0	3554.0	8255.0	4091.0	4164.0	12937.0	6652.0	6285.0	17248.0	8611.0	8637.0
25 – 29	6023.0	2867.0	3156.0	6120.0	3016.0	3104.0	9012.0	4581.0	4431.0	14873.0	7446.0	7427.0
30 – 34	5559.0	2735.0	2824.0	5623.0	2862.0	2761.0	6832.0	3473.0	3359.0	12039.0	6194.0	5845.0
35 – 39	4542.0	2220.0	2322.0	5231.0	2554.0	2677.0	5233.0	2660.0	2573.0	9227.0	4816.0	4411.0
40 – 44	3810.0	1827.0	1983.0	4797.0	2445.0	2352.0	5087.0	2660.0	2427.0	6953.0	3603.0	3350.0
45 – 49	3878.0	1867.0	2011.0	3894.0	1997.0	1897.0	4651.0	2365.0	2286.0	4983.0	2610.0	2373.0
50 – 54	3211.0	1616.0	1595.0	3332.0	1651.0	1681.0	4361.0	2291.0	2070.0	4644.0	2476.0	2168.0
55 – 59	2546.0	1287.0	1259.0	3217.0	1581.0	1636.0	3198.0	1626.0	1572.0	3989.0	2100.0	1889.0
60 – 64	2085.0	1018.0	1067.0	2590.0	1306.0	1284.0	2762.0	1404.0	1358.0	3526.0	1869.0	1657.0
65 – 69	1493.0	731.0	762.0	1960.0	968.0	992.0	2471.0	1182.0	1289.0	2822.0	1435.0	1387.0
70 – 74	1057.0	511.0	546.0	1467.0	696.0	771.0	1595.0	755.0	840.0	2074.0	1050.0	1024.0
75 – 79	*	*	*	875.0	423.0	452.0	1160.0	550.0	610.0	1382.0	665.0	717.0
80 – 84	*	*	*	492.0	208.0	284.0	870.0	412.0	458.0	1040.0	472.0	568.0
85 & Over	1251.0	570.0	681.0	348.0	156.0	192.0	590.0	279.0	311.0	651.0	279.0	372.0
All Ages	90505.0	44659.0	45846.0	119934.0	60091.0	59843.0	145353.0	73617.0	71736.0	189393.0	96325.0	93068.0

[Enumerated Population 1991 Census]

Note: The enumerated population differs from the tabulable population in that it includes all persons living in the country.

* Note: in 1960, the open age group is 75 and over

POPULATION DENSITY BY DISTRICT

1984 - 1994

Table 1.8

DISTRICT	AREA SQ. MILES	DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE										
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total	8867	18.3	18.7	19.3	19.8	20.3	20.7	20.8	21.9	22.4	23.1	23.6
Corozal	718	37.3	38.3	39.4	40.4	41.5	42.3	39.3	41.6	42.6	42.9	43.7
Orange Walk	1790	14.4	14.8	15.3	15.6	16.0	16.3	16.5	17.9	18.4	18.6	18.9
Belize	1663	32.4	33.1	34.0	34.9	35.8	36.4	33.8	34.4	35.2	37.1	37.8
Cayo	2006	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.7	15.0	17.5	19.2	19.6	20.3	20.7
Stann Creek	986	16.1	16.5	17.0	17.4	18.0	18.3	18.3	18.6	19.1	19.9	20.2
Toledo	1704	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	10.1	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.3

Source: Central Statistical Office

POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND MAJOR DIVISIONS

1980

Table 1.9

MAJOR DIVISION	CREOLE	EAST INDIAN	CHINESE	MAYA	KETCHI	GARIFUNA	WHITE	MESTIZO	OTHER RACES	NOT STATED	TOTAL POPULATION
Country Total	57,542	3,031	217	9,865	3,957	11,020	6,040	47,983	809	4,889	145,353
Urban	39,191	1,127	215	642	112	8,185	673	21,260	658	3,089	75,152
Rural	18,351	1,904	2	9,223	3,845	2,835	5,367	26,723	151	1,800	70,201
Belize	38,008	789	139	333	54	1,636	559	6,656	340	2,287	50,801
Belize City	30,168	599	139	103	43	1,380	381	4,864	318	1,776	39,771
Belize Rural	7,840	190	0	230	11	256	178	1,792	22	511	11,030
Corozal	3,862	658	33	3,146	62	522	382	13,320	36	881	22,902
Corozal Town	2,088	120	32	3	0	216	25	4,053	26	336	6,899
Corozal Rural	1,774	538	1	3,143	62	306	357	9,267	10	545	16,003
Orange Walk	2,571	56	8	1,581	48	516	3,078	14,653	38	321	22,870
Orange Walk Town	1,653	33	8	343	11	425	17	5,779	24	146	8,439
Orange Walk Rural	918	23	0	1,238	37	91	3,061	8,874	14	175	14,431
Cayo	7,080	243	8	1,061	96	435	1,842	11,179	301	592	22,837
San Ignacio	1,575	83	6	55	28	70	70	3,307	147	275	5,616
Belmopan	1,665	94	1	18	3	270	115	670	49	50	2,935
Benque Viejo	43	4	0	25	1	4	17	2,248	57	36	2,435
Cayo Rural	3,797	62	1	963	64	91	1,640	4,954	48	231	11,851
Stann Creek	4,637	289	19	786	33	6,438	66	1,486	80	347	14,181
Dangriga	1,437	90	19	17	0	4,665	26	125	35	247	6,661
Stann Creek Rural	3,200	199	0	769	33	1,773	40	1,361	45	100	7,520
Toledo	1,384	996	10	2,958	3,664	1,473	113	689	14	461	11,762
Punta Gorda	562	104	10	78	26	1,155	22	214	2	223	2,396
Toledo Rural	822	892	0	2,880	3,638	318	91	475	12	238	9,366

Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENT POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND MAJOR DIVISIONS

1980

Table 1.10

MAJOR DIVISION	CREOLE	EAST INDIAN	CHINESE	MAYA	KETCHI	GARIFUNA	WHITE	MESTIZO	OTHER RACES	NOT STATED	TOTAL
Country Total	39.6	2.1	0.1	6.8	2.7	7.6	4.2	33.0	0.6	3.4	100.0
Urban	52.1	1.5	0.3	0.9	0.1	10.9	0.9	28.3	0.9	4.1	100.0
Rural	26.1	2.7	0.0	13.1	5.5	4.0	7.6	38.1	0.2	2.6	100.0
Belize	74.8	1.6	0.3	0.7	0.1	3.2	1.1	13.1	0.7	4.5	100.0
Belize City	75.9	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	3.5	1.0	12.2	0.8	4.5	100.0
Belize Rural	71.1	1.7	0.0	2.1	0.1	2.3	1.6	16.2	0.2	4.6	100.0
Corozal	16.9	2.9	0.1	13.7	0.3	2.3	1.7	58.2	0.2	3.8	100.0
Corozal Town	30.3	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.4	58.7	0.4	4.9	100.0
Corozal Rural	11.1	3.4	0.0	19.6	0.4	1.9	2.2	57.9	0.1	3.4	100.0
Orange Walk	11.2	0.2	0.0	6.9	0.2	2.3	13.5	64.1	0.2	1.4	100.0
Orange Walk Town	19.6	0.4	0.1	4.1	0.1	5.0	0.2	68.5	0.3	1.7	100.0
Orange Walk Rural	6.4	0.2	0.0	8.6	0.3	0.6	21.2	61.5	0.1	1.2	100.0
Cayo	31.0	1.1	0.0	4.6	0.4	1.9	8.1	49.0	1.3	2.6	100.0
San Ignacio	28.0	1.5	0.1	1.0	0.5	1.2	1.2	58.9	2.6	4.9	100.0
Belmopan	56.7	3.2	0.0	0.6	0.1	9.2	3.9	22.8	1.7	1.7	100.0
Benque Viejo	1.8	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	92.3	2.3	1.5	100.0
Cayo Rural	32.0	0.5	0.0	8.1	0.5	0.8	13.8	41.8	0.4	1.9	100.0
Stann Creek	32.7	2.0	0.1	5.5	0.2	45.4	0.5	10.5	0.6	2.4	100.0
Dangriga	21.6	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	70.0	0.4	1.9	0.5	3.7	100.0
Stann Creek Rural	42.6	2.6	0.0	10.2	0.4	23.6	0.5	18.1	0.6	1.3	100.0
Toledo	11.8	8.5	0.1	25.1	31.2	12.5	1.0	5.9	0.1	3.9	100.0
Punta Gorda	23.5	4.3	0.4	3.3	1.1	48.2	0.9	8.9	0.1	9.3	100.0
Toledo Rural	8.8	9.5	0.0	30.7	38.8	3.4	1.0	5.1	0.1	2.5	100.0

* Percentages may not add to 100 because of rounding errors.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TOTAL POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1991

TABLE 1.11

DISTRICT AND SUB-DIVISIONS	POPULATION	CREOLE	EAST INDIAN	GARIFUNA	MAYA MOPAN	KETCHI MAYA	OTHER MAYA	German/Dutch MENNONITE	MESTIZO	CHINESE	SYRIAN/ LEBANESE	WHITE	OTHER	DON'T KNOW/ NOT STATED
Country Total	184,722	55,051	6,455	12,274	6,770	7,954	5,686	5,763	80,477	747	167	1,494	1,867	17
Urban	85,069	37,856	3,102	9,434	720	509	674	64	30,947	673	161	842	1,070	17
Rural	98,653	17,195	3,353	2,840	6,050	7,445	5,012	5,699	49,530	74	6	652	797	0
Belize	54,312	36,875	1,783	2,852	260	171	240	37	10,170	469	99	545	810	1
Belize City	41,943	29,051	1,444	2,502	191	98	159	26	6,944	441	99	357	630	1
San Pedro Town	1,905	221	36	104	5	18	51	0	1,417	2	0	49	2	0
Belize Rural	10,464	7,603	303	246	64	55	30	11	1,809	25	0	139	178	0
Corozal	28,419	2,151	1,719	361	134	53	1,214	1,407	21,056	97	9	174	44	0
Corozal Town	6,595	1,207	648	143	11	6	191	6	4,189	76	9	90	19	0
Corozal Rural	21,824	944	1,071	218	123	47	1,023	1,401	16,867	21	0	84	25	0
Orange Walk	30,505	2,243	301	368	93	129	2,555	2,622	21,859	95	5	74	161	0
Orange Walk Town	10,887	1,526	251	246	15	22	94	2	8,490	82	3	40	116	0
Orange Walk Rural	19,618	717	50	122	78	107	2,461	2,620	13,369	13	2	34	45	0
Cayo	36,523	8,590	606	619	1,268	280	1,613	1,671	21,170	51	51	434	354	16
San Ignacio	8,850	2,183	177	129	153	46	109	8	5,804	26	37	132	30	16
Benque Viejo del Carmen	2,824	99	10	15	61	47	28	2	2,530	0	1	29	2	0
Belmopan	3,423	1,778	121	400	37	7	34	17	771	16	10	87	145	0
Cayo Rural	21,426	4,330	298	75	1,017	180	1,442	1,644	12,065	9	3	186	177	0
Stann Creek	17,477	4,389	665	6,323	1,190	199	23	11	4,142	27	3	124	381	0
Dangriga	6,251	1,345	97	4,397	30	8	5	3	242	25	2	25	72	0
Stann Creek Rural	11,226	3,044	568	1,926	1,160	191	18	8	3,900	2	1	99	309	0
Toledo	17,486	1,003	1,381	1,751	3,825	7,122	41	15	2,080	8	0	143	117	0
Punta Gorda	3,391	446	318	1,498	217	257	3	0	560	5	0	33	54	0
Toledo Rural	14,095	557	1,063	253	3,608	6,865	38	15	1,520	3	0	110	63	0

[Tabulable Population 1991 Census]

Note: The tabulable population differs from the enumerated population in that it excludes those who did not answer to any question in the Census questionnaire. Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENT POPULATION BY ETHNICITY AND BY MAJOR DIVISIONS, 1991

TABLE 1.12

DISTRICT AND SUB-DIVISIONS	POPULATION	CREOLE	EAST INDIAN	GARIFUNA	MAYA MOPAN	KETCHI MAYA	OTHER MAYA	German/Dutch MENNONITE	MESTIZO	CHINESE	SYRIAN/ LEBANESE	WHITE	OTHER	DON'T KNOW/ NOT STATED	TOTAL
Country Total	184,722	29.8	3.5	6.6	3.7	4.3	3.1	3.1	43.6	0.4	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.0	100.0
Urban	85,069	44.0	3.6	11.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.1	35.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.2	0.0	100.0
Rural	98,653	17.4	3.4	2.9	6.1	7.5	5.1	5.8	50.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.0	100.0
Belize	54,312	67.9	3.3	5.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.1	18.7	0.9	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.0	100.0
Belize City	41,943	69.3	3.4	6.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	16.6	1.1	0.2	0.9	1.5	0.0	100.0
San Pedro Town	1,905	11.6	1.9	5.5	0.3	0.9	2.7	0.0	74.4	0.1	0.0	2.6	0.1	0.0	100.0
Belize Rural	10,464	72.7	2.9	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	17.3	0.2	0.0	1.3	1.7	0.0	100.0
Corozal	28,419	7.6	6.0	1.3	0.5	0.2	4.3	5.0	74.1	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	100.0
Corozal Town	6,595	18.3	9.8	2.2	0.2	0.1	2.9	0.1	63.5	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.3	0.0	100.0
Corozal Rural	21,824	4.3	4.9	1.0	0.6	0.2	4.7	6.4	77.3	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	100.0
Orange Walk	30,505	7.4	1.0	1.2	0.3	0.4	8.4	8.6	71.7	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	100.0
Orange Walk Town	10,887	14.0	2.3	2.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.0	78.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	100.0
Orange Walk Rural	19,618	3.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.5	12.5	13.4	68.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	100.0
Cayo	36,523	23.0	1.7	1.7	3.5	0.8	4.4	4.6	58.0	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.0	100.0
San Ignacio	8,850	24.7	2.0	1.5	1.7	0.5	1.2	0.1	65.6	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.2	100.0
Benque Viejo del Carmen	2,824	3.5	0.4	0.5	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.1	89.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	100.0
Belmopan	3,423	51.9	3.5	11.7	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.5	22.5	0.5	0.3	2.5	4.2	0.0	100.0
Cayo Rural	21,426	20.2	1.4	0.4	4.7	0.8	6.7	7.7	55.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	100.0
Stann Creek	17,477	25.1	3.8	36.2	6.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	23.7	0.2	0.0	0.7	2.2	0.0	100.0
Dangriga	6,251	21.5	1.6	70.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	3.9	0.4	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.0	100.0
Stann Creek Rural	11,226	27.1	5.1	17.2	10.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	34.7	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.8	0.0	100.0
Toledo	17,486	5.7	7.9	10.0	21.9	40.7	0.2	0.1	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	100.0
Punta Gorda	3,391	13.2	9.4	44.2	6.4	7.6	0.1	0.0	16.5	0.1	0.0	1.0	1.6	0.0	100.0
Toledo Rural	14,095	4.0	7.5	1.8	25.6	48.7	0.3	0.1	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	100.0

[Tabulable Population 1991 Census]

* Percentages may not add to 100 because of rounding errors.

Note: The tabulable population differs from the enumerated population in that it excludes those who did not answer to any question in the Census questionnaire. Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENT POPULATION BY RELIGION AND BY DISTRICT, 1980

Table: 1.13

DISTRICT	Population	Adventist	Jehovah's Witness	Mennonite	Anglican	Baptist	Methodist	Pentecostal	Roman Catholic	Hindu	Salvation Army	Muslim	Other / Not Stated
Country Total	142,847	2.9	1.0	4.0	11.8	0.9	6.0	2.3	62.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	8.7
Belize	49,831	3.1	1.2	0.4	26.4	1.8	12.1	0.9	43.9	0.1	0.5	0.1	9.3
Corozal	22,211	6.3	0.7	1.5	2.6	0.1	3.1	1.4	76.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.0
Orange Walk	22,738	2.3	1.6	14.6	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	69.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.0
Cayo	22,697	2.2	0.6	7.0	4.9	0.2	1.2	6.1	68.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	8.9
Stann Creek	13,921	1.1	0.9	0.1	10.8	0.9	7.3	0.5	72.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
Toledo	11,449	0.4	0.6	1.5	1.7	0.3	4.5	8.1	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7

Source: Central Statistical Office

TOTAL POPULATION BY RELIGION AND BY DISTRICT, 1980

Table: 1.13A

DISTRICT	Population	Adventist	Jehovah's Witness	Mennonite	Anglican	Baptist	Methodist	Pentecostal	Roman Catholic	Hindu	Salvation Army	Muslim	Other / Not Stated
Country Total	142,847	4,201	1,459	5,647	16,894	1,228	8,632	3,237	88,587	106	292	110	12,454
Belize	49,831	1,562	614	220	13,171	905	6,014	439	21,881	68	261	65	4,631
Corozal	22,211	1,410	155	323	576	33	684	307	16,927	4	0	26	1,766
Orange Walk	22,738	525	353	3,329	352	74	131	102	15,794	22	3	10	2,043
Cayo	22,697	506	144	1,590	1,101	52	272	1,389	15,586	12	27	6	2,012
Stann Creek	13,921	151	124	9	1,503	127	1,017	73	10,133	0	1	3	780
Toledo	11,449	47	69	176	191	37	514	927	8,266	0	0	0	1,222

Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENT POPULATION BY RELIGION AND DISTRICT, 1991

Table 1.14

RELIGION	Total	Rural	Urban	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Anglican	6.9	3.0	11.5	1.4	0.9	18.2	2.8	6.5	0.9
Hindu	2.5	2.6	2.3	0.9	0.7	4.5	1.5	2.2	4.0
Baptist	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
Jehovah Witness	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9
Mennonite	4.0	7.0	0.6	5.0	10.3	1.0	4.9	0.5	2.6
Methodist	4.2	2.3	6.4	1.9	0.3	10.2	0.8	4.5	3.4
Mormon	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0
Nazarene	2.5	2.3	2.8	1.7	0.5	2.6	4.2	1.4	4.8
Pentecostal	6.3	8.9	3.3	3.0	6.1	3.2	12.8	4.5	10.2
Catholic	57.7	55.6	60.1	62.2	62.2	46.3	58.6	66.7	67.0
Bahai Faith	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Adventist	4.1	4.8	3.3	8.1	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.9	0.8
Salvation Army	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
Muslim	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	3.4	4.6	2.0	4.3	6.7	2.2	2.4	4.2	1.4
Not Stated	6.0	7.4	4.4	9.6	5.4	5.0	6.5	5.3	3.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Tabable Population 1991 Census

Source: Central Statistical Office

TOTAL POPULATION BY RELIGION AND DISTRICT, 1991

Table 1.15

RELIGION	Total	Rural	Urban	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
Anglican	12836	2984	9872	386	265	9864	1028	1131	162
Hindu	4560	2573	1987	243	210	2451	558	390	708
Baptist	272	6	266	0	75	161	28	5	3
Jehovah Witness	2608	1082	1526	401	630	751	503	163	160
Mennonite	7430	6941	489	1431	3142	534	1793	79	451
Methodist	7805	2277	5528	540	77	5517	288	786	597
Mormon	612	104	508	77	114	177	228	16	0
Nazarene	4631	2240	2391	497	148	1386	1517	247	836
Pentecostal	11660	8813	2847	842	1855	1712	4682	789	1780
Catholic	106596	54872	51724	17683	18988	25135	21419	11649	11722
Bahai Faith	268	101	167	53	24	46	80	30	35
Adventist	7594	4738	2856	2313	1284	2240	1103	510	144
Salvation Army	350	58	292	11	3	305	29	1	1
Muslim	159	46	113	1	0	109	19	21	9
Other	6316	4569	1747	1217	2046	1196	885	733	239
Not Stated	11025	7269	3756	2724	1644	2728	2363	927	639
Total	184722	98653	86069	28419	30505	54312	36523	17477	17486

Tabable Population 1991 Census

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

COROZAL

TABLE 1.16.1

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
COUNTRY TOTAL	70,011	36,976	33,035	12,878	5.4	98,573	51,333	47,240	18,512	5.3
COROZAL	16,003	8,546	7,457	2,734	5.9	21,355	11,061	10,294	3,876	5.5
BSI Compound	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Buena Vista	330	180	150	60	5.5	365	188	177	71	5.1
Calcutta	709	369	340	118	6.0	736	375	361	210	3.5
Caledonia	942	529	413	160	5.9	1,146	606	540	195	5.9
Carolina	197	108	89	32	6.2	177	97	80	30	5.9
Chan Chen	351	190	161	62	5.7	328	164	164	73	4.5
Chunox	439	235	204	61	7.2	741	375	366	73	10.2
Concepcion	608	311	297	107	5.7	901	459	442	155	5.8
Consejo	60	27	33	11	5.5	136	75	61	42	3.2
Copper Bank	190	100	90	28	6.8	303	175	128	54	5.6
Cristo Rey	377	190	187	60	6.3	554	287	267	106	5.2
Estrella	118	65	53	21	5.6	53	27	26	13	4.1
Fire-Burn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hill Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Libertad	1,518	818	700	274	5.5	1,450	771	679	293	4.9
Little Belize	329	162	167	51	6.5	1,395	706	689	210	6.6
Louisville	436	258	178	82	5.3	641	339	302	125	5.1
Paraiso	510	245	265	84	6.1	667	345	322	132	5.1
Patchakan	701	373	328	112	6.3	973	520	453	180	5.4
Progreso	781	393	388	130	6.0	1,044	523	521	192	5.4
Pueblo Nuevo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ranchito	604	314	290	98	6.2	915	469	446	162	5.6
Saltillo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Andres	459	240	219	73	6.3	725	363	362	127	5.7
San Antonio	264	135	129	42	6.3	266	131	135	5	54.0
San Joaquin	929	485	444	161	5.8	1,072	555	517	176	6.1
San Narciso	1,436	786	650	245	5.9	1,861	963	898	340	5.5
San Maximo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Pedro	271	151	120	53	5.1	393	203	190	81	4.9
San Roman	448	255	193	78	5.7	602	306	296	111	5.4
San Victor	349	193	156	63	5.5	549	291	258	77	7.1
Santa Clara	449	243	206	72	6.2	698	370	328	120	5.8
Santa Cruz	69	40	29	13	5.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sarteneja	1,005	521	484	187	5.4	1,365	712	653	290	4.7
Tacistal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144	71	73	24	6.0
Xaibe	760	384	376	125	6.1	825	418	407	143	5.8
Yo Chen	78	42	36	17	4.6	56	29	27	14	4.0
Santa Elena	-	-	-	-	-	205	115	90	36	5.7
Alta Mira	-	-	-	-	-	69	33	36	16	4.3
Other Rural Communities	286	204	82	54	5.3	35	13	22	10	3.5

Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A - Not Available

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

ORANGE WALK

TABLE 1.16.2

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
ORANGE WALK	14,431	7,740	6,691	2,518	5.7	19,404	10,298	9,106	3,466	5.6
August Pine Ridge	885	480	405	154	5.7	1216	645	571	206	5.9
Backlanding	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blue Creek	661	350	311	118	5.6	567	314	253	116	4.9
Carmelita	164	115	49	64	2.6	335	178	157	71	4.7
Chan Chich	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Chan Pine Ridge	291	158	133	48	6.1	327	180	147	62	5.3
Douglas	453	245	208	78	5.8	493	264	229	108	4.6
Gallon Jug	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gold Button Ranch	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Guinea Grass	1,291	706	585	201	6.4	1992	1080	912	302	6.6
Indian Church	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	199	106	93	34	5.9
Las Milpas	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mameyal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Richmond Hill	50	34	16	13	3.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Antonio Rio Hondo	346	183	163	61	5.7	385	200	185	66	5.8
Palmar	477	239	238	77	6.2	706	354	352	122	5.8
San Estevan	978	543	435	166	5.9	1224	657	567	220	5.6
San Felipe	585	304	281	96	6.1	853	426	427	145	5.9
San Jose	1,164	604	560	185	6.3	1828	989	839	306	6.0
San Juan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	218	114	104	42	5.2
San Lazaro	567	295	272	108	5.3	798	439	357	140	5.7
San Luis	162	92	70	34	4.8	172	97	75	41	4.2
San Pablo	638	344	294	101	6.3	849	467	382	159	5.3
San Roman	353	193	160	65	5.4	368	195	173	73	5.0
Santa Cruz	75	42	33	9	8.3	177	91	86	22	8.0
Santa Martha	121	69	52	31	3.9	162	87	75	54	3.0
Shipyards	2,446	1,261	1,185	374	6.5	2035	1055	980	321	6.3
Sylvestre Camp	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	190	103	87	48	4.0
Tower Hill	193	102	91	39	4.9	184	98	86	40	4.6
Tower Hill-- Guinea Grass Rd.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill BSI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Trial Farm	483	252	231	85	5.7	2057	1073	984	384	5.4
Trinidad	423	226	197	75	5.6	532	294	238	117	4.5
Wahmill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Yo Creek	810	443	367	130	6.2	1225	640	585	222	5.5
Fireburn	-	-	-	-	-	101	52	49	22	4.6
Yalbac Hills	-	-	-	-	-	64	34	30	0	6.4
Indian Creek	-	-	-	-	-	79	33	46	10	7.9
Indian Hill	-	-	-	-	-	70	33	37	13	5.4
Other Rural Communities	815	460	355	208	3.9	0	0	0	0	0.0

Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A -- Not Available

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

BELIZE

TABLE 1.16.3

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
BELIZE	11,030	5,830	5,200	2,222	5.0	10,944	5,591	5,353	2,357	4.6
Ambergris Caye	1,136	576	560	241	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bermudian Landing	220	121	99	39	5.6	146	73	73	24	6.1
Biscayne	136	74	62	31	4.4	319	154	165	62	5.1
Bomba	51	27	24	11	4.6	66	36	30	23	2.9
Boston	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Burrel Boom	684	364	320	157	4.4	762	392	370	167	4.6
Caye Caulker	435	232	203	116	3.8	688	342	346	127	5.4
Corozalito	71	34	37	13	5.5	71	39	32	23	3.1
Crooked Tree	508	245	263	105	4.8	595	297	298	134	4.4
Davis & Grace Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Double Head Cabbage	294	132	162	52	5.7	306	150	156	53	5.8
Flowers Bank	142	77	65	31	4.6	78	40	38	5	15.6
Gales Point	365	181	184	65	5.6	344	189	155	75	4.6
Gardenia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	166	93	73	33	5.0
Gracie Rock	366	192	174	57	6.4	177	89	88	27	6.6
Hattieville	789	408	381	154	5.1	1,179	621	558	243	4.9
Hendy Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Isabella Bank	58	32	26	16	3.6	88	47	41	28	3.1
La Democracia	113	58	55	27	4.2	212	115	97	43	4.9
Ladyville	1,810	976	834	338	5.4	2,373	1,218	1,155	533	4.5
Lemoral	191	103	88	29	6.6	117	62	55	19	6.2
Lords Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	255	135	120	59	4.3
Lucky Strike	160	94	66	45	3.6	97	58	39	24	4.0
Maskall	675	354	321	126	5.4	805	311	494	151	5.3
May Pen	132	74	58	22	6.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mitchelle Estate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Ladyville (New Site)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northern Highway	168	93	75	41	4.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Northern Lagoon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Rancho Dolores	282	144	138	45	6.3	162	83	79	34	4.8
Sandhill	412	211	201	87	4.7	856	460	396	186	4.6
Santana	195	104	91	47	4.1	182	108	74	61	3.0
Scotland Halfmoon	117	63	54	20	5.9	146	71	75	26	5.6
St. Paul's Bank	120	55	65	18	6.7	101	44	57	12	8.4
Western Highway	110	60	50	24	4.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Willows Bank	120	59	61	26	4.6	107	61	46	27	4.0
New Hope	-	-	-	-	-	130	70	60	7	18.6
Spanish Town	-	-	-	-	-	123	63	60	33	3.7
Other Rural Communities	1,170	687	483	239	4.9	293	170	123	118	2.5

Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A - Not Available

Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

CAYO

TABLE 1.16.4

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
CAYO	11,851	6,216	5,635	2,093	5.7	21,579	11,248	10,331	3,943	5.5
Augustine	164	103	61	43	3.8	192	131	61	66	2.9
Alta Vista	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arenal	159	86	73	25	6.4	294	149	145	59	5.0
Benque Rd.	114	62	52	20	5.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackman Eddy	201	101	100	37	5.4	336	173	163	86	3.9
Branch Mouth & San Martin	129	71	58	16	8.1	153	73	80	23	6.7
Bullet Tree Falls	438	227	211	67	6.5	1,432	761	671	241	5.9
Calla Creek	149	66	83	27	5.5	183	93	90	40	4.6
Camalote	644	318	326	98	6.6	717	351	366	123	5.8
Caracol Farm	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	118	101	17	11	10.7
Carmelita	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	33	27	11	5.5
Central Farm	253	141	112	54	4.7	211	115	96	45	4.7
Cool Shade	55	22	33	7	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cotton Tree Bank	127	62	65	21	6.0	433	227	206	83	5.2
Cristo Rey	335	178	157	55	6.1	427	215	212	78	5.5
Duck Run	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	551	297	254	87	6.3
Esperanza	845	447	398	130	6.5	996	508	488	193	5.2
Frank's Eddy	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	91	54	37	19	4.8
Georgeville	405	223	182	70	5.8	489	252	237	97	5.0
Lower Barton Creek	230	112	118	34	6.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Macaw Bank	86	52	34	16	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
More Tomorrow	84	47	37	13	6.5	77	48	29	12	6.4
Ontario	408	205	203	71	5.7	478	247	231	88	5.4
Pilgrimage Valley	45	26	19	11	4.1	63	28	35	13	4.8
Polow Falls										
Plant Sucker & Pemanzo	124	67	57	19	6.5	63	37	26	12	5.3
Roaring Creek	842	413	429	138	6.1	1,619	812	807	306	5.3
Roaring River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	208	115	93	64	3.3
San Antonio	736	350	386	119	6.2	1,102	540	562	177	6.2
San Felipe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Jorge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Jose	68	34	34	11	6.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Jose Succotz	945	489	456	164	5.8	1,536	727	809	231	6.6
San Luis	103	75	28	39	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Santa Familia	441	230	211	72	6.1	755	378	377	116	6.5
Santa Rosa	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	57	25	32	7	8.1
Spanish Lookout	1,276	653	623	217	5.9	1,506	779	727	288	5.2
Teakettle	576	295	281	93	6.2	560	270	290	89	6.3
Unitedville	324	168	156	56	5.8	570	302	268	103	5.5
Upper Barton Creek	111	57	54	15	7.4	147	89	58	25	5.9
Valley Of Peace	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,368	727	641	235	5.8
Young Gal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	113	45	68	14	8.1
Banana Bank	-	-	-	-	-	54	24	30	15	3.6
Las Flores	-	-	-	-	-	900	476	424	151	6.0
Los Tambos	-	-	-	-	-	114	62	52	23	5.0
Lower Barton Creek	-	-	-	-	-	166	93	73	27	6.1
Oasis	-	-	-	-	-	132	76	56	22	6.0
St. Margaret	-	-	-	-	-	322	182	140	65	5.0
Salvapan	-	-	-	-	-	513	276	237	78	6.6
San Jacinto	-	-	-	-	-	162	79	83	26	6.2
San Marcos	-	-	-	-	-	68	34	34	11	6.2
Santa Martha	-	-	-	-	-	98	67	31	35	2.8
Selena	-	-	-	-	-	105	63	42	24	4.4
Sibun	-	-	-	-	-	56	34	22	10	5.6
St. Mathew's	-	-	-	-	-	180	104	76	28	6.4
Ten Cents Creek	-	-	-	-	-	218	108	110	60	3.6
San Martin	-	-	-	-	-	206	116	90	39	5.3
Other Rural Communities	1,434	836	598	335	4.3	1,380	752	628	287	4.8

Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A - Not Available
Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

STANN CREEK

TABLE 1.16.5

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
STANN CREEK	7,520	3,952	3,568	1,563	4.8	11,367	5,971	5,396	2,273	5.0
Agricultural Station	57	33	24	17	3.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bze. Rehab. Centre	91	88	3	3	30.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Big Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	537	268	269	146	3.7
Canada Hill Rd./ Bze. Rehab. Centre	70	41	29	13	5.4	85	48	37	34	2.5
Citrus & Cattle Farms	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cow Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	73	13	20	4.3
Cow Pen	266	181	85	80	3.3	1,165	612	553	107	10.9
Fresh Water Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Georgetown	220	104	116	42	5.2	286	128	158	56	5.1
Guarry Area	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hope Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	178	85	93	33	5.4
Hope Creek - Canada Hill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hopkins / Commerce Bight	749	361	388	127	5.9	808	402	406	162	5.0
Humming Bird Comm.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Long Bank Area	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Lynam	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mango Creek										
Independence	1,474	736	738	261	5.6	1,890	969	921	302	6.3
Maya Beach	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maya Centre	91	43	48	15	6.1	245	118	127	25	9.8
Maya Mopan	61	34	27	12	5.1	227	111	116	40	5.7
Melinda Area (Rivas's Estate)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Melinda Forest Station	179	100	79	32	5.6	169	90	79	34	5.0
Middlesex	99	55	44	20	5.0	247	145	102	56	4.4
Mullins River	121	69	52	19	6.4	134	82	52	33	4.1
Old Mullins River Road	90	52	38	19	4.7	93	60	33	18	5.2
Placencia	334	173	161	64	5.2	367	200	167	106	3.5
Pomona	434	236	198	104	4.2	869	478	391	241	3.6
Red Bank	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	281	145	136	54	5.2
Riversdale	54	29	25	15	3.6	66	34	32	17	3.9
Rum Point	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
S/C/V Rd.										
Long Bank Area	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Roman	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131	69	62	26	5.0
Santa Cruz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Santa Rosa	162	83	79	26	6.2	111	60	51	16	6.9
Sarawee	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	262	135	127	64	4.1
Savannah Forest Station	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Seine Bight	465	210	255	94	4.9	504	228	276	119	4.2
Silk Grass	246	113	133	50	4.9	508	241	267	79	6.4
Sittee River	278	126	152	52	5.3	308	159	149	68	4.5
South Stann Creek	61	34	27	12	5.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stann Creek Valley	1,004	530	474	224	4.5	517	261	256	100	5.2
Alta Vista	-	-	-	-	-	285	160	125	55	5.2
Mayan King	-	-	-	-	-	147	106	41	22	6.7
Melinda Road	-	-	-	-	-	194	144	50	35	5.5
Steadfast	-	-	-	-	-	375	198	177	90	4.2
9 1/2 - 10 Miles Stann Creek Rd.	-	-	-	-	-	76	45	31	19	4.0
13-20 Mls. Southern Stn. Creek. Rd	-	-	-	-	-	99	45	54	19	5.2
Other Rural Communities	914	521	393	262	3.5	117	72	45	77	1.5

Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A - Not Available
Source: Central Statistical Office

BELIZE RURAL POPULATION BY DISTRICT AND SEX AT 1980 (CENSUS) AND 1991 (CENSUS) WITH MORE THAN 50 PERSONS

TOLEDO

TABLE 1.16.6

VILLAGES	1980					1991				
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	No. of H/holds	Ave. / H/hold
TOLEDO	9,176	4,692	4,484	1,748	5.2	13,924	7,164	6,760	2,597	5.4
Aguacate	149	72	77	32	4.7	240	117	123	42	5.7
Barranco	229	110	119	58	3.9	184	83	101	55	3.3
Big Falls & Esperanza*	323	157	166	57	5.7	1,132	568	564	210	5.4
Big Falls Rd.	175	79	96	30	5.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bladden	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	158	98	60	27	5.9
Blue Creek	191	92	99	36	5.3	231	122	109	28	8.3
Cattle Landing	97	50	47	19	5.1	158	81	77	30	5.3
Conejo	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	138	73	65	27	5.1
Corazon	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	131	69	62	67	2.0
Crique Jute	164	80	84	30	5.5	267	140	127	50	5.3
Crique Largo	58	29	29	9	6.4	96	46	50	15	6.4
Crique Sarco	184	94	90	42	4.4	215	108	107	38	5.7
Deep River	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	148	78	70	35	4.2
Dolores	193	104	89	38	5.1	218	108	110	35	6.2
Eldridge	135	61	74	20	6.8	440	245	195	87	5.1
Esperanza	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	325	212	113	90	3.8
Esso Landing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Forest Home	206	104	102	38	5.4	373	183	190	71	5.3
Golden Stream	68	36	32	13	5.2	235	114	121	38	6.2
Hicatte	110	57	53	21	5.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Indian Creek	264	127	137	51	5.2	444	244	200	76	5.8
Jacinto	107	59	48	19	5.6	209	116	93	38	5.5
Jalacte	58	27	31	12	4.8	511	256	255	78	6.6
Jordan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	61	28	33	10	6.1
Laguna	205	92	113	50	4.1	262	121	141	40	6.6
Mabilha	57	29	28	10	5.7	101	48	53	19	5.3
Machakila	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	141	73	68	20	7.1
Matredi	129	68	61	22	5.9	143	77	66	25	5.7
Mohn River	134	75	59	23	5.8	85	46	39	15	5.7
Monkey River	U R B A N					186	98	88	39	4.8
Moody Hill	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	143	74	69	26	5.5
Na Lum Cah	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	60	34	26	12	5.0
New Road	106	60	46	15	7.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Otocha	182	89	93	36	5.1	249	132	117	43	5.8
P.G. - San Antonio Rd.	316	163	153	57	5.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pueblo Viejo	346	188	158	66	5.2	511	272	239	76	6.7
Punta Negra	55	31	24	7	7.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
San Antonio	1,087	542	545	229	4.7	1,097	527	570	223	4.9
San Benito Poite	261	134	127	42	6.2	332	168	164	57	5.8
San Felipe	47	21	26	10	4.7	198	86	112	35	5.7
San Jose	599	313	286	110	5.4	705	353	352	124	5.7
San Lucas	63	30	33	11	5.7	25	12	13	5	5.0
San Marcos	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	276	141	135	42	6.6
San Miguel	227	120	107	43	5.3	363	179	184	61	6.0
San Pedro Columbia	784	408	376	142	5.5	696	360	336	125	5.6
San Vicente	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	144	70	74	19	7.6
Santa Anna	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	116	61	55	21	5.5
Santa Cruz	349	176	173	75	4.7	438	221	217	71	6.2
Santa Elena	177	89	88	32	5.5	154	71	83	26	5.9
Santa Teresa	116	55	61	23	5.0	230	115	115	41	5.6
Silver Creek	175	95	80	27	6.5	262	127	135	43	6.1
Sunday Wood	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	119	64	55	23	5.2
Swasey	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	124	78	46	42	3.0
Tric	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	301	179	122	48	6.3
Wilson Rd.	65	32	33	13	5.0	63	30	33	19	3.3
Crique Trosa	-	-	-	-	-	66	31	35	14	4.7
Dump	-	-	-	-	-	60	33	27	14	4.3
Grand Main	-	-	-	-	-	68	44	24	24	2.8
Punta Gorda Town Area	-	-	-	-	-	237	124	113	48	4.9
9 miles	-	-	-	-	-	55	26	29	10	5.5
Other Rural Communities	985	544	441	180	5.5	0	0	0	0	0.0
San Antonio Road	0	0	0	0	0	159	77	82	33	4.8

* In the 1991 Population Census Esperanza was enumerated separately.
Enumerated Population 1991 Census

N/A - Not Available
Source: Central Statistical Office

TOTAL POPULATION BY FLUENCY IN SPANISH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.17

LANGUAGE	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	184,722	100.0	93,371	100.0	91,351	100.0
VERY WELL	100,280	54.3	51,293	54.9	48,987	53.6
NOT SO WELL	41,587	22.5	20,870	22.4	20,717	22.7
NOT AT ALL	42,855	23.2	21,208	22.7	21,647	23.7
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	184,722	100.0	93,371	100.0	91,351	100.0
VERY WELL	80,886	43.8	42,122	45.1	38,764	42.4
NOT SO WELL	20,472	11.1	10,987	11.8	9,485	10.4
NOT AT ALL	83,364	45.1	40,262	43.1	43,102	47.2
URBAN						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH			42,052	100	44,017	100
TOTAL	86,050	100.0	42,033	100.0	44,017	100.0
VERY WELL	64,414	74.9	31,716	75.5	32,698	74.3
NOT SO WELL	12,546	14.6	6,083	14.5	6,463	14.7
NOT AT ALL	9,090	10.6	4,234	10.1	4,856	11.0
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	71,670	100.0	42,033	100.0	29,637	100.0
VERY WELL	30,709	42.8	15,027	35.8	15,682	52.9
NOT SO WELL	10,276	14.3	5,210	12.4	5,066	17.1
NOT AT ALL	30,685	42.8	21,796	51.9	8,889	30.0
COROZAL						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	28,419	100.0	14,480	100.0	13,939	100.0
VERY WELL	10,835	37.4	5,689	39.3	4,946	35.5
NOT SO WELL	8,210	28.9	4,169	28.8	4,041	29.0
NOT AT ALL	9,574	33.7	4,622	31.9	4,952	35.5
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	28,419	100.0	14,480	100.0	13,939	100.0
VERY WELL	21,029	74.0	10,764	74.3	10,265	73.6
NOT SO WELL	3,143	11.1	1,686	11.6	1,457	10.5
NOT AT ALL	4,247	14.9	2,030	14.0	2,217	15.9
BELIZE						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	54,312	100.0	26,767	100.0	27,545	100.0
VERY WELL	41,976	77.3	20,611	77.0	21,365	77.6
NOT SO WELL	7,961	14.7	4,008	15.0	3,953	14.4
NOT AT ALL	4,375	8.1	2,148	8.0	2,227	8.1
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	54,312	100.0	26,767	100.0	27,545	100.0
VERY WELL	9,851	18.1	4,985	18.6	4,866	17.7
NOT SO WELL	5,589	10.3	2,849	10.6	2,740	9.9
NOT AT ALL	36,872	71.6	18,933	70.7	19,939	72.4
STANN CREEK						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	17,477	100.0	8,992	100.0	8,485	100.0
VERY WELL	9,815	56.2	4,981	55.4	4,834	57.0
NOT SO WELL	4,099	23.5	2,042	22.7	2,057	24.2
NOT AT ALL	3,563	20.4	1,969	21.9	1,594	18.8
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	17,477	100.0	8,992	100.0	8,485	100.0
VERY WELL	4,542	26.0	2,702	30.0	1,840	21.7
NOT SO WELL	1,625	9.3	908	10.1	717	8.5
NOT AT ALL	11,310	64.7	5,382	59.9	5,928	69.9
RURAL						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	98,672	100.0	51,338	100.0	47,334	100.0
VERY WELL	35,866	36.3	19,577	38.1	16,289	34.4
NOT SO WELL	29,041	29.4	14,767	28.8	14,254	30.1
NOT AT ALL	33,765	34.2	16,974	33.1	16,791	35.5
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	113,052	100.0	51,338	100.0	61,714	100.0
VERY WELL	50,177	44.4	27,095	52.8	23,082	37.4
NOT SO WELL	10,196	9.0	5,777	11.3	4,419	7.2
NOT AT ALL	52,679	46.6	18,466	36.0	34,213	55.4
ORANGE WALK						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	30,505	100.0	15,835	100.0	14,670	100.0
VERY WELL	11,649	38.2	6,421	40.5	5,228	35.6
NOT SO WELL	8,407	27.6	4,330	27.3	4,077	27.8
NOT AT ALL	10,449	34.3	5,084	32.1	5,365	36.6
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	30,505	100.0	15,835	100.0	14,670	100.0
VERY WELL	22,069	72.3	11,578	73.1	10,491	71.5
NOT SO WELL	3,247	10.6	1,796	11.3	1,451	9.9
NOT AT ALL	5,189	17.0	2,461	15.5	2,728	18.6
CAYO						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	36,523	100.0	18,485	100.0	18,038	100.0
VERY WELL	18,568	50.8	9,613	52.0	8,955	49.6
NOT SO WELL	8,154	22.3	4,020	21.7	4,134	22.9
NOT AT ALL	9,801	26.8	4,852	26.2	4,949	27.4
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	36,523	100.0	18,485	100.0	18,038	100.0
VERY WELL	21,143	57.9	10,741	58.1	10,402	57.7
NOT SO WELL	5,157	14.1	2,702	14.6	2,455	13.6
NOT AT ALL	10,223	28.0	5,042	27.3	5,181	28.7
TOLEDO						
FLUENCY OF ENGLISH						
TOTAL	17,486	100.0	8,812	100.0	8,674	100.0
VERY WELL	7,637	43.7	3,978	45.1	3,659	42.2
NOT SO WELL	4,756	27.2	2,301	26.1	2,455	28.3
NOT AT ALL	5,093	29.1	2,533	28.7	2,560	29.5
FLUENCY OF SPANISH						
TOTAL	17,486	100.0	8,812	100.0	8,674	100.0
VERY WELL	2,252	12.9	1,352	15.3	900	10.4
NOT SO WELL	1,711	9.8	1,046	11.9	665	7.7
NOT AT ALL	13,523	77.3	6,414	72.8	7,109	82.0

Source: 1991 Population Census

TOTAL PERSONS WITH DISABILITY BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.18

DISABILITY	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	12,441	100.0	6,027	100.0	6,414	100.0
SIGHT	1,753	14.1	894	14.8	859	13.4
HEARING	851	6.8	488	8.1	363	5.7
SPEECH	515	4.1	284	4.7	231	3.6
UPPER LIMB	388	3.1	216	3.6	172	2.7
LOWER LIMB	1,574	12.7	732	12.1	842	13.1
NECK & SPINE	637	5.1	351	5.8	286	4.5
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	451	3.6	252	4.2	199	3.1
MENTAL RETARDATION	545	4.4	328	5.4	217	3.4
OTHER	5,527	44.4	2,382	39.5	3,145	49.0
URBAN						
TOTAL	5,980	100.0	2,644	100.0	3,336	100.0
SIGHT	729	12.2	327	12.4	402	12.1
HEARING	364	6.1	194	7.3	170	5.1
SPEECH	233	3.9	125	4.7	108	3.2
UPPER LIMB	235	3.9	113	4.3	122	3.7
LOWER LIMB	780	13.0	317	12.0	463	13.9
NECK & SPINE	226	3.8	107	4.0	119	3.6
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	190	3.2	112	4.2	78	2.3
MENTAL RETARDATION	276	4.6	160	6.1	116	3.5
OTHER	2,947	49.3	1,189	45.0	1,758	52.7
RURAL						
TOTAL	6,461	100.0	3,383	100.0	3,078	100.0
SIGHT	1,024	15.8	567	16.8	457	14.8
HEARING	487	7.5	294	8.7	193	6.3
SPEECH	282	4.4	159	4.7	123	4.0
UPPER LIMB	353	5.5	203	6.0	150	4.9
LOWER LIMB	794	12.3	415	12.3	379	12.3
NECK & SPINE	411	6.4	244	7.2	167	5.4
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	281	4.0	140	4.1	121	3.9
MENTAL RETARDATION	289	4.2	168	5.0	101	3.3
OTHER	2,580	39.9	1,193	35.3	1,387	45.1
COROSAL						
TOTAL	2,384	100.0	1,217	100.0	1,167	100.0
SIGHT	309	13.0	170.0	14.0	139	11.9
HEARING	155	6.5	86	7.1	69	5.9
SPEECH	104	4.4	68	5.6	36	3.1
UPPER LIMB	95	4.0	59	4.8	36	3.1
LOWER LIMB	236	9.9	123	10.1	113	9.7
NECK & SPINE	147	6.2	86	7.1	61	5.2
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	66	2.8	37	3.0	29	2.5
MENTAL RETARDATION	81	3.4	62	5.1	19	1.6
OTHER	1,191	50.0	528	43.2	663	57.0
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	2,386	100.0	1,232	100.0	1,154	100.0
SIGHT	298	12.5	168	13.6	130	11.3
HEARING	132	5.5	84	6.8	48	4.2
SPEECH	97	4.1	48	3.9	49	4.2
UPPER LIMB	86	3.6	49	4.0	37	3.2
LOWER LIMB	239	10.0	128	10.4	111	9.6
NECK & SPINE	134	5.6	81	6.6	53	4.6
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	77	3.2	44	3.6	33	2.9
MENTAL RETARDATION	84	3.5	54	4.4	30	2.6
OTHER	1,239	51.9	576	46.8	663	57.5
BELIZE						
TOTAL	3,406	100.0	1,507	100.0	1,899	100.0
SIGHT	448	13.2	202	13.4	246	13.0
HEARING	202	5.9	113	7.5	89	4.7
SPEECH	124	3.6	62	4.1	62	3.3
UPPER LIMB	155	4.6	72	4.8	83	4.4
LOWER LIMB	328	15.5	222	14.7	306	16.1
NECK & SPINE	131	3.8	63	4.2	68	3.6
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	139	4.1	77	5.1	62	3.3
MENTAL RETARDATION	197	5.8	118	7.8	79	4.2
OTHER	1,482	43.5	578	38.4	904	47.6
CAYO						
TOTAL	2,238	100.0	1,141	100.0	1,097	100.0
SIGHT	391	17.5	207	18.1	184	16.8
HEARING	170	7.6	101	8.9	69	6.3
SPEECH	97	4.3	60	5.3	37	3.4
UPPER LIMB	106	4.7	69	6.0	37	3.4
LOWER LIMB	253	11.3	129	11.3	124	11.3
NECK & SPINE	120	5.4	69	6.0	51	4.6
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	86	3.8	54	4.7	32	2.9
MENTAL RETARDATION	102	4.6	58	5.1	44	4.0
OTHER	913	40.8	394	34.5	519	47.3
STAMN CREEK						
TOTAL	1,258	100.0	580	100.0	678	100.0
SIGHT	171	13.6	75	13.4	96	13.8
HEARING	109	8.7	64	11.4	45	6.4
SPEECH	64	5.1	33	5.9	31	4.4
UPPER LIMB	66	5.4	32	5.7	36	5.2
LOWER LIMB	182	14.5	85	11.8	116	16.8
NECK & SPINE	63	5.0	31	5.5	32	4.6
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	43	3.4	24	4.3	19	2.7
MENTAL RETARDATION	45	3.6	21	3.6	24	3.4
OTHER	513	40.8	214	38.2	299	42.8
TOLEDO						
TOTAL	759	100.0	370	100.0	389	100.0
SIGHT	126	16.6	72	19.5	54	18.0
HEARING	83	10.9	40	10.8	43	10.8
SPEECH	29	3.8	13	3.5	16	4.0
UPPER LIMB	76	10.3	35	9.5	43	10.8
LOWER LIMB	136	17.9	64	17.3	72	18.0
NECK & SPINE	42	5.5	21	5.7	21	5.3
SLOWNESS AT LEARNING	40	5.3	16	4.3	24	6.0
MENTAL RETARDATION	36	4.7	15	4.1	21	5.3
OTHER	189	24.9	94	25.4	95	23.8

Source: 1991 Population Census

TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND BIRTHPLACE FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

AT CENSUS DATES, 1980 - 1991

Table 1.19

BIRTHPLACE	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	184,722	100.0	93,371	100.0	91,351	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	159,113	86.1	79,601	85.3	79,512	87.0
ABROAD	25,546	13.8	13,739	14.7	11,809	12.9
NOT STATED	26	0.0	9	0.0	19	0.0
DON'T KNOW	33	0.0	22	0.0	11	0.0
URBAN						
TOTAL	85,069	100.0	42,052	100.0	44,017	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	77,305	89.8	37,735	89.7	39,570	89.9
ABROAD	8,737	10.2	4,303	10.2	4,434	10.1
NOT STATED	14	0.0	4	0.0	10	0.0
DON'T KNOW	13	0.0	10	0.0	3	0.0
RURAL						
TOTAL	98,653	100.0	51,319	100.0	47,334	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	81,608	82.9	41,586	81.6	39,942	84.4
ABROAD	16,811	17.0	9,436	18.4	7,375	15.6
NOT STATED	14	0.0	5	0.0	9	0.0
DON'T KNOW	20	0.0	12	0.0	8	0.0
COROZAL						
TOTAL	26,419	100.0	14,480	100.0	13,939	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	25,515	89.8	12,626	88.6	12,889	91.0
ABROAD	2,098	10.2	1,651	11.4	1,247	8.9
NOT STATED	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0
DON'T KNOW	5	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	30,505	100.0	15,635	100.0	14,870	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	26,315	86.3	13,569	85.7	12,746	86.9
ABROAD	4,180	13.7	2,262	14.3	1,918	13.1
NOT STATED	3	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0
DON'T KNOW	7	0.0	4	0.0	3	0.0
BELIZE						
TOTAL	54,312	100.0	26,767	100.0	27,545	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	49,626	91.7	24,449	91.3	25,379	92.1
ABROAD	4,467	8.2	2,308	8.6	2,159	7.8
NOT STATED	10	0.0	3	0.0	7	0.0
DON'T KNOW	7	0.0	7	0.0	0	0.0
CAYO						
TOTAL	36,523	100.0	18,455	100.0	18,035	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	28,296	77.5	14,302	77.4	13,996	77.6
ABROAD	6,213	22.5	4,178	22.6	4,035	22.4
NOT STATED	4	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
DON'T KNOW	8	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0
STANN CREEK						
TOTAL	17,477	100.0	8,992	100.0	8,485	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	14,177	81.1	7,057	78.5	7,120	83.9
ABROAD	3,299	18.9	1,834	21.5	1,365	16.1
NOT STATED	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
DON'T KNOW	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOLEDO						
TOTAL	17,486	100.0	8,612	100.0	8,874	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	14,980	85.7	7,396	84.0	7,582	87.4
ABROAD	2,491	14.2	1,406	16.0	1,085	12.5
NOT STATED	9	0.1	3	0.0	6	0.1
DON'T KNOW	6	0.0	5	0.1	1	0.0

BIRTHPLACE	1980	
	TOTAL	%
COUNTRY		
TOTAL	142,847	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	130,466	91.3
ABROAD	12,403	8.7
COROZAL		
TOTAL	22,211	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	20,367	91.7
ABROAD	1,866	8.3
ORANGE WALK		
TOTAL	22,738	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	19,941	87.7
ABROAD	2,797	12.3
BELIZE		
TOTAL	49,631	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	47,112	94.5
ABROAD	2,719	5.5
CAYO		
TOTAL	22,697	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	19,811	87.3
ABROAD	2,886	12.7
STANN CREEK		
TOTAL	13,921	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	12,473	89.6
ABROAD	1,446	10.4
TOLEDO		
TOTAL	11,449	100.0
IN THIS COUNTRY	10,762	94.0
ABROAD	687	6.0

Tabular Population 1991 Census

Source: 1980 and 1991 Population Census

TOTAL FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION BY SEX, COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.20

AGE	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	25,548	100.0	13,739	100.0	11,809	100.0
U.S.A.	1,800	6.3	841	6.1	759	6.4
MEXICO	2,531	10.0	1,429	10.4	1,122	9.5
GUATEMALA	10,538	41.2	5,406	39.3	5,132	43.5
HONDURAS	2,329	9.1	1,276	9.3	1,053	8.9
EL SALVADOR	5,650	22.1	3,113	22.7	2,537	21.5
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	459	1.8	261	1.9	197	1.7
JAMAICA	374	1.5	218	1.6	156	1.3
OTHER CARIBBEAN	202	0.8	111	0.8	91	0.8
CANADA	458	1.8	226	1.6	232	2.0
UNITED KINGDOM	259	1.0	165	1.2	94	0.8
HONG KONG	40	0.2	21	0.2	19	0.2
OTHER COMMNLTH	274	1.1	164	1.2	110	0.9
EUROPE	129	0.5	77	0.6	52	0.4
CHINA	468	1.8	287	2.1	179	1.5
TAIWAN	37	0.1	28	0.2	9	0.1
ALL OTHER	158	0.6	99	0.7	59	0.5
NOT STATED	25	0.1	17	0.1	8	0.1
URBAN						
TOTAL	8,737	100.0	4,303	100.0	4,434	100.0
U.S.A.	971	11.1	514	11.9	457	10.3
MEXICO	630	7.2	337	7.8	293	6.6
GUATEMALA	2,731	31.3	1,155	26.8	1,576	35.3
HONDURAS	1,122	12.8	519	12.1	603	13.6
EL SALVADOR	1,282	14.7	587	13.6	695	15.7
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	284	3.3	160	3.7	124	2.8
JAMAICA	177	2.0	94	2.2	83	1.9
OTHER CARIBBEAN	107	1.2	48	1.1	59	1.3
CANADA	185	2.1	121	2.8	64	1.4
UNITED KINGDOM	38	0.4	19	0.4	19	0.4
HONG KONG	245	2.8	145	3.4	100	2.3
OTHER COMMNLTH	83	0.9	50	1.2	33	0.7
EUROPE	446	5.1	270	6.3	176	4.0
CHINA	32	0.4	25	0.6	7	0.2
TAIWAN	129	1.5	83	1.9	46	1.0
ALL OTHER	13	0.1	6	0.1	7	0.2
NOT STATED						
CORONAL						
TOTAL	2,898	100.0	1,651	100.0	1,247	100.0
U.S.A.	163	5.6	83	5.0	80	6.4
MEXICO	801	27.6	484	29.3	317	25.4
GUATEMALA	929	32.1	502	30.4	427	34.2
HONDURAS	153	5.3	90	5.5	63	5.1
EL SALVADOR	602	20.8	346	21.0	256	20.5
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	46	1.6	23	1.4	23	1.8
JAMAICA	21	0.7	16	1.0	5	0.4
OTHER CARIBBEAN	15	0.5	8	0.5	7	0.6
CANADA	89	3.1	31	1.9	58	4.7
UNITED KINGDOM	23	0.8	19	1.2	4	0.3
HONG KONG	5	0.2	2	0.1	3	0.2
OTHER COMMNLTH	8	0.3	6	0.4	2	0.2
EUROPE	44	1.5	28	1.7	16	1.3
CHINA	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TAIWAN	6	0.2	4	0.2	2	0.2
ALL OTHER	5	0.2	4	0.2	1	0.1
NOT STATED						
BELIZE						
TOTAL	4,487	100.0	2,308	100.0	2,159	100.0
U.S.A.	587	13.1	304	13.2	283	13.1
MEXICO	221	4.9	114	4.9	107	5.0
GUATEMALA	770	17.2	359	15.6	411	19.0
HONDURAS	694	15.3	314	13.6	370	17.1
EL SALVADOR	779	17.4	379	16.4	400	18.5
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	202	4.5	112	4.8	90	4.2
JAMAICA	269	6.0	153	6.6	116	5.4
OTHER CARIBBEAN	123	2.8	61	2.6	62	2.9
CANADA	37	0.8	17	0.7	20	0.9
UNITED KINGDOM	123	2.8	74	3.2	49	2.3
HONG KONG	25	0.6	11	0.5	14	0.6
OTHER COMMNLTH	152	3.4	98	4.2	54	2.5
EUROPE	53	1.2	31	1.3	22	1.0
CHINA	315	7.1	192	8.3	123	5.7
TAIWAN	35	0.8	27	1.2	8	0.4
ALL OTHER	86	1.9	58	2.5	28	1.3
NOT STATED	6	0.1	4	0.2	2	0.1
STANN CREEK						
TOTAL	3,299	100.0	1,834	100.0	1,365	100.0
U.S.A.	252	7.6	131	6.8	121	8.9
MEXICO	19	0.6	10	0.5	9	0.7
GUATEMALA	1,490	45.2	840	43.4	650	47.6
HONDURAS	924	28.0	554	28.8	370	27.1
EL SALVADOR	483	14.6	319	16.5	164	12.0
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	15	0.5	10	0.5	5	0.4
JAMAICA	38	1.1	22	1.1	14	1.0
OTHER CARIBBEAN	10	0.3	5	0.3	5	0.4
CANADA	12	0.4	8	0.4	4	0.3
UNITED KINGDOM	7	0.2	4	0.2	3	0.2
HONG KONG	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER COMMNLTH	14	0.4	8	0.4	6	0.4
EUROPE	10	0.3	6	0.3	4	0.3
CHINA	15	0.5	9	0.5	6	0.4
TAIWAN	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
ALL OTHER	11	0.3	7	0.4	4	0.3
NOT STATED	1	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0
RURAL						
TOTAL	18,811	100.0	9,438	100.0	7,375	100.0
U.S.A.	629	3.7	327	3.5	302	4.1
MEXICO	1,921	11.4	1,092	11.6	829	11.2
GUATEMALA	7,807	48.4	4,251	45.1	3,556	48.2
HONDURAS	1,207	7.2	757	8.0	450	6.1
EL SALVADOR	4,388	28.0	2,526	26.8	1,862	25.0
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	174	1.0	101	1.1	73	1.0
JAMAICA	92	0.5	48	0.5	44	0.6
OTHER CARIBBEAN	25	0.1	17	0.2	8	0.1
CANADA	371	2.2	178	1.9	193	2.6
UNITED KINGDOM	74	0.4	44	0.5	30	0.4
HONG KONG	2	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER COMMNLTH	29	0.2	19	0.2	10	0.1
EUROPE	46	0.3	27	0.3	19	0.3
CHINA	20	0.1	17	0.2	3	0.0
TAIWAN	5	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.0
ALL OTHER	29	0.2	18	0.2	13	0.2
NOT STATED	12	0.1	11	0.1	1	0.0
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	4,180	100.0	2,262	100.0	1,918	100.0
U.S.A.	82	2.0	54	2.4	28	1.5
MEXICO	1,035	24.8	581	25.7	454	23.7
GUATEMALA	1,579	37.8	821	36.3	758	39.5
HONDURAS	169	4.0	95	4.2	74	3.9
EL SALVADOR	970	23.2	527	23.3	443	23.1
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	80	1.9	50	2.2	30	1.6
JAMAICA	9	0.2	5	0.2	4	0.2
OTHER CARIBBEAN	6	0.1	3	0.1	3	0.2
CANADA	115	2.8	50	2.2	65	3.4
UNITED KINGDOM	5	0.1	2	0.1	3	0.2
HONG KONG	6	0.1	8	0.3	0	0.0
OTHER COMMNLTH	57	1.4	30	1.3	27	1.4
EUROPE	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.1
CHINA	58	1.4	34	1.5	24	1.3
TAIWAN	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.1
ALL OTHER	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.1
NOT STATED	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
CAYO						
TOTAL	8,213	100.0	4,178	100.0	4,035	100.0
U.S.A.	396	4.8	209	5.0	187	4.6
MEXICO	468	5.7	235	5.6	233	5.8
GUATEMALA	3,925	47.8	1,898	45.4	2,027	50.2
HONDURAS	220	2.7	106	2.5	114	2.8
EL SALVADOR	2,550	31.0	1,349	32.3	1,201	29.8
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	102	1.2	57	1.4	45	1.1
JAMAICA	36	0.4	20	0.5	16	0.4
OTHER CARIBBEAN	44	0.5	32	0.8	12	0.3
CANADA	211	2.6	110	2.6	101	2.5
UNITED KINGDOM	88	1.1	58	1.4	30	0.7
HONG KONG	4	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
OTHER COMMNLTH	37	0.5	20	0.5	17	0.4
EUROPE	48	0.6	30	0.7	18	0.4
CHINA	31	0.4	22	0.5	9	0.2
TAIWAN	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
ALL OTHER	47	0.6	28	0.6	21	0.5
NOT STATED	8	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.0
TOLEDO						
TOTAL	2,491	100.0	1,406	100.0	1,085	100.0
U.S.A.	120	4.8	60	4.3	60	5.5
MEXICO	7	0.3	5	0.4	2	0.2
GUATEMALA	1,845	74.1	986	70.1	859	78.2
HONDURAS	179	7.2	117	8.3	62	5.7
EL SALVADOR	266	10.7	193	13.7	73	6.7
OTHER C.A.MERICAN	13	0.5	9	0.6	4	0.4
JAMAICA	3	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.1
OTHER CARIBBEAN	4	0.2	2	0.1	2	0.2
CANADA	14	0.6	10	0.7	4	0.4
UNITED KINGDOM	13	0.5	8	0.6	5	0.5
HONG KONG	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER COMMNLTH	6	0.2	2	0.1	4	0.4
EUROPE	6	0.2	3	0.2	3	0.3
CHINA	3	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.1
TAIWAN	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
ALL OTHER	6	0.2	3	0.2	3	0.3
NOT STATED	6	0.2	4	0.3	2	0.2

TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION REACHED FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

AT CENSUS DATES, 1980 - 1991

Table 1.21

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	184,722	100.0	93,371	100.0	91,351	100.0
NONE	40,379	21.9	20,817	22.1	19,762	21.6
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	4,809	2.6	2,382	2.6	2,427	2.7
PRIMARY	106,775	57.8	54,145	58.0	52,630	57.6
SECONDARY	25,063	13.6	11,988	12.8	13,075	14.3
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	4,278	2.3	2,061	2.2	2,217	2.4
UNIVERSITY	2,366	1.3	1,532	1.6	834	0.9
OTHER	516	0.3	270	0.3	246	0.3
NOT STATED	536	0.3	376	0.4	160	0.2
URBAN						
TOTAL	86,069	100.0	42,052	100.0	44,017	100.0
NONE	13,185	15.3	6,538	15.5	6,648	15.1
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	2,947	3.4	1,464	3.5	1,483	3.4
PRIMARY	45,323	52.7	22,165	52.7	23,162	52.6
SECONDARY	18,617	21.6	8,652	20.6	9,965	22.6
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	3,384	3.9	1,558	3.7	1,826	4.2
UNIVERSITY	1,892	2.2	1,219	2.9	673	1.5
OTHER	302	0.4	166	0.4	136	0.3
NOT STATED	418	0.5	290	0.7	128	0.3
RURAL						
TOTAL	98,653	100.0	51,319	100.0	47,334	100.0
NONE	27,193	27.6	14,079	27.4	13,114	27.7
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	1,862	1.9	918	1.8	944	2.0
PRIMARY	61,452	62.3	31,980	62.3	29,472	62.3
SECONDARY	6,445	6.5	3,336	6.5	3,110	6.6
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	894	0.9	503	1.0	391	0.8
UNIVERSITY	474	0.5	313	0.6	161	0.3
OTHER	214	0.2	104	0.2	110	0.2
NOT STATED	118	0.1	86	0.2	32	0.1
COROZAL						
TOTAL	28,419	100.0	14,480	100.0	13,939	100.0
NONE	6,269	22.1	3,164	21.9	3,105	22.3
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	492	1.7	273	1.9	219	1.6
PRIMARY	18,150	63.9	9,224	63.7	8,926	64.0
SECONDARY	2,800	9.9	1,427	9.9	1,373	9.9
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	469	1.7	251	1.7	218	1.6
UNIVERSITY	179	0.6	108	0.7	71	0.5
OTHER	37	0.1	16	0.1	21	0.2
NOT STATED	23	0.1	17	0.1	6	0.0
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	30,505	100.0	15,835	100.0	14,670	100.0
NONE	7,276	23.9	3,767	23.8	3,509	23.9
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	491	1.6	240	1.5	251	1.7
PRIMARY	18,872	61.9	9,645	60.9	9,227	62.9
SECONDARY	3,043	10.0	1,678	10.6	1,365	9.3
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	508	1.7	274	1.7	234	1.6
UNIVERSITY	199	0.7	151	1.0	48	0.3
OTHER	50	0.2	24	0.2	26	0.2
NOT STATED	66	0.2	56	0.4	10	0.1

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	1980					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	72,385	100.0	36,595	100.0	35,770	100.0
NONE	5,266	7.3	2,702	7.4	2,566	7.2
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	605	0.8	340	0.9	265	0.7
PRIMARY	52,582	72.7	26,412	72.2	26,170	73.2
SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	9,322	12.9	4,512	12.3	4,810	13.4
MULTI-HIGH	344	0.5	171	0.5	173	0.5
OTHER SECOND	636	0.9	317	0.9	319	0.9
UNIVERSITY	1,145	1.6	612	2.2	533	0.9
OTHER	606	0.8	312	0.9	294	0.8
NOT STATED	1,657	2.6	1,017	2.8	640	2.3
COROZAL						
TOTAL	11,261	100.0	6,046	100.0	5,215	100.0
NONE	1,173	10.4	676	11.2	497	9.5
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	79	0.7	48	0.8	31	0.6
PRIMARY	6,756	77.8	4,628	76.5	4,128	79.2
SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	831	7.4	463	7.7	368	7.1
MULTI-HIGH	9	0.1	5	0.1	4	0.1
OTHER SECOND	39	0.3	15	0.2	24	0.5
UNIVERSITY	78	0.7	57	0.9	21	0.4
OTHER	49	0.4	27	0.4	22	0.4
NOT STATED	247	2.2	127	2.1	120	2.3
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	11,351	100.0	6,074	100.0	5,277	100.0
NONE	1,085	9.6	590	9.7	495	9.4
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	377	3.3	218	3.6	159	3.0
PRIMARY	6,650	78.0	4,631	76.2	4,219	80.0
SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	752	6.6	460	7.6	292	5.5
MULTI-HIGH	22	0.2	15	0.2	7	0.1
OTHER SECOND	34	0.3	22	0.4	12	0.2
UNIVERSITY	55	0.5	43	0.7	12	0.2
OTHER	33	0.3	25	0.4	8	0.2
NOT STATED	143	1.3	70	1.2	73	1.4

Cont.

TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION REACHED FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

AT CENSUS DATES, 1980 - 1991

Table 1.21 Cont.

Table 1.21 Cont.													
LEVEL OF EDUCATION	1991						LEVEL OF EDUCATION	1980					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%		TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
BELIZE													
TOTAL	54,312	100.0	26,767	100.0	27,545	100.0	TOTAL	26,643	100.0	12,987	100.0	13,656	100.0
NONE	7,718	14.2	3,871	14.5	3,847	14.0	NONE	446	1.7	200	1.5	246	1.8
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	2,272	4.2	1,126	4.2	1,146	4.2	NURSERY/ INFANT	24	0.1	12	0.1	12	0.1
PRIMARY	27,839	51.3	14,122	52.8	13,717	49.8	PRIMARY	17,826	66.9	8,646	66.6	9,180	67.2
SECONDARY	12,456	22.9	5,536	20.7	6,920	25.1	SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	5,649	21.2	2,580	19.9	3,069	22.5
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	2,209	4.1	975	3.6	1,234	4.5	MULTI-HIGH	208	0.8	95	0.7	113	0.8
UNIVERSITY	1,250	2.3	776	2.9	474	1.7	OTHER SECOND	437	1.6	204	1.6	233	1.7
OTHER	233	0.4	131	0.5	102	0.4	UNIVERSITY	660	2.5	466	3.6	194	1.4
NOT STATED	335	0.6	230	0.9	105	0.4	OTHER	415	1.6	182	1.4	233	1.7
							NOT STATED	978	3.7	602	4.6	376	2.8
CAYO													
TOTAL	36,523	100.0	18,485	100.0	18,038	100.0	TOTAL	11,013	100.0	5,504	100.0	5,509	100.0
NONE	9,347	25.6	4,883	26.4	4,464	24.7	NONE	1,123	10.2	555	10.1	568	10.3
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	813	2.2	394	2.1	419	2.3	NURSERY/ INFANT	61	0.6	33	0.6	28	0.5
PRIMARY	20,936	57.3	10,417	56.4	10,519	58.3	PRIMARY	6,128	73.8	4,011	72.9	4,117	74.7
SECONDARY	4,043	11.1	1,982	10.7	2,061	11.4	SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	1,088	9.9	519	9.4	569	10.3
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	670	1.8	353	1.9	317	1.8	MULTI-HIGH	62	0.6	33	0.6	29	0.5
UNIVERSITY	513	1.4	344	1.9	169	0.9	OTHER SECOND	73	0.7	43	0.8	30	0.5
OTHER	138	0.4	68	0.4	70	0.4	UNIVERSITY	244	2.2	174	3.2	70	1.3
NOT STATED	63	0.2	44	0.2	19	0.1	OTHER	93	0.8	67	1.2	26	0.5
							NOT STATED	141	1.3	69	1.3	72	1.3
STANN CREEK													
TOTAL	17,477	100.0	8,992	100.0	8,485	100.0	TOTAL	6,767	100.0	3,334	100.0	3,433	100.0
NONE	3,691	21.1	1,913	21.3	1,778	21.0	NONE	363	5.4	186	5.6	177	5.2
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	496	2.8	227	2.5	269	3.2	NURSERY/ INFANT	34	0.5	18	0.5	16	0.5
PRIMARY	11,162	63.9	5,800	64.5	5,362	63.2	PRIMARY	5,272	77.9	2,599	78.0	2,673	77.9
SECONDARY	1,637	9.4	788	8.8	849	10.0	SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	734	10.8	345	10.3	389	11.3
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	275	1.6	125	1.4	150	1.8	MULTI-HIGH	21	0.3	13	0.4	8	0.2
UNIVERSITY	151	0.9	101	1.1	50	0.6	OTHER SECOND	40	0.6	23	0.7	17	0.5
OTHER	40	0.2	22	0.2	18	0.2	UNIVERSITY	63	0.9	40	1.2	23	0.7
NOT STATED	25	0.1	16	0.2	9	0.1	OTHER	13	0.2	10	0.3	3	0.1
							NOT STATED	227	3.4	100	3.0	127	3.7
TOLEDO													
TOTAL	17,486	100.0	8,812	100.0	8,674	100.0	TOTAL	5,330	100.0	2,650	100.0	2,680	100.0
NONE	6,078	34.8	3,019	34.3	3,059	35.3	NONE	1,078	20.2	495	18.7	583	21.8
NURSERY/ KINDERGARTEN	245	1.4	122	1.4	123	1.4	NURSERY/ INFANT	30	0.6	11	0.4	19	0.7
PRIMARY	9,816	56.1	4,937	56.0	4,879	56.2	PRIMARY	3,750	70.4	1,897	71.6	1,853	69.1
SECONDARY	1,084	6.2	577	6.5	507	5.8	SECONDARY OR COMPREHENSIVE	268	5.0	145	5.5	123	4.6
PRE-UNIVERSITY/ POST-SECONDARY	147	0.8	83	0.9	64	0.7	MULTI-HIGH	22	0.4	10	0.4	12	0.4
UNIVERSITY	74	0.4	52	0.6	22	0.3	OTHER SECOND	13	0.2	10	0.4	3	0.1
OTHER	18	0.1	9	0.1	9	0.1	UNIVERSITY	45	0.8	32	1.2	13	0.5
NOT STATED	24	0.1	13	0.1	11	0.1	OTHER	3	0.1	1	0.0	2	0.1
							NOT STATED	121	2.3	49	1.8	72	2.7

Note: Figures appearing in the 1980 table (above) represent the total population age 15 years and over only.

Source: 1980 and 1991 Population Census

POPULATION 14 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MARITAL STATUS FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.22

MARITAL STATUS	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	107,998	100.0	54,537	100.0	53,461	100.0
MARRIED	41,816	38.7	20,848	38.2	20,968	39.2
WIDOWED	3,821	3.4	937	1.7	2,884	5.0
DIVORCED	905	0.8	456	0.8	449	0.8
LEGALLY SEPARATED	1,222	1.1	558	1.0	664	1.2
NEVER MARRIED	60,434	56.0	31,738	58.2	28,696	53.7
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

URBAN						
TOTAL	53,714	100.0	25,734	100.0	27,980	100.0
MARRIED	18,177	33.8	8,927	34.7	9,250	33.1
WIDOWED	2,158	4.0	488	1.9	1,670	6.0
DIVORCED	667	1.2	312	1.2	355	1.3
LEGALLY SEPARATED	843	1.6	382	1.4	461	1.7
NEVER MARRIED	31,869	59.3	15,645	60.8	16,224	58.0
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

COROZAL						
TOTAL	16,780	100.0	8,688	100.0	8,092	100.0
MARRIED	7,756	46.3	3,858	44.5	3,898	48.2
WIDOWED	595	3.6	195	2.2	400	4.9
DIVORCED	71	0.4	27	0.3	44	0.5
LEGALLY SEPARATED	142	0.8	64	0.7	78	1.0
NEVER MARRIED	8,196	48.9	4,524	52.2	3,672	45.4
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

BELIZE						
TOTAL	34,105	100.0	16,506	100.0	17,599	100.0
MARRIED	10,458	30.7	5,172	31.3	5,286	30.0
WIDOWED	1,261	3.7	295	1.8	966	5.5
DIVORCED	523	1.5	265	1.6	258	1.5
LEGALLY SEPARATED	563	1.7	249	1.5	314	1.8
NEVER MARRIED	21,300	62.5	10,525	63.8	10,775	61.2
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

STANN CREEK						
TOTAL	10,061	100.0	5,269	100.0	4,792	100.0
MARRIED	2,978	29.6	1,546	29.3	1,432	29.9
WIDOWED	363	3.6	79	1.5	284	5.9
DIVORCED	72	0.7	43	0.8	29	0.6
LEGALLY SEPARATED	121	1.2	68	1.3	55	1.1
NEVER MARRIED	6,527	64.9	3,535	67.1	2,992	62.4
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

RURAL						
TOTAL	54,284	100.0	28,803	100.0	25,481	100.0
MARRIED	23,639	43.5	11,921	41.4	11,718	46.0
WIDOWED	1,463	2.7	449	1.6	1,014	4.0
DIVORCED	238	0.4	144	0.5	94	0.4
LEGALLY SEPARATED	379	0.7	196	0.7	183	0.7
NEVER MARRIED	28,585	52.6	16,093	55.9	12,472	48.9
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	17,560	100.0	9,239	100.0	8,321	100.0
MARRIED	7,655	43.6	3,836	41.5	3,819	45.9
WIDOWED	494	2.8	144	1.6	350	4.2
DIVORCED	62	0.4	30	0.3	32	0.4
LEGALLY SEPARATED	131	0.7	58	0.6	73	0.9
NEVER MARRIED	9,218	52.5	5,171	56.0	4,047	48.6
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

CAYO						
TOTAL	20,525	100.0	10,281	100.0	10,284	100.0
MARRIED	8,421	41.0	4,156	40.5	4,265	41.6
WIDOWED	649	3.2	166	1.6	483	4.7
DIVORCED	150	0.7	74	0.7	76	0.7
LEGALLY SEPARATED	190	0.9	88	0.9	102	1.0
NEVER MARRIED	11,115	54.2	5,777	56.3	5,338	52.0
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

TOLEDO						
TOTAL	8,987	100.0	4,594	100.0	4,393	100.0
MARRIED	4,548	50.6	2,280	49.6	2,268	51.6
WIDOWED	259	2.9	58	1.3	201	4.6
DIVORCED	27	0.3	17	0.4	10	0.2
LEGALLY SEPARATED	75	0.8	33	0.7	42	1.0
NEVER MARRIED	4,078	45.4	2,206	48.0	1,872	42.6
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Source: 1991 Population Census

TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

AT CENSUS DATES, 1980 - 1991

Table 1.23

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	103,567	100.0	52,329	100.0	51,238	100.0
WORKED	51,633	49.9	39,744	76.0	11,889	23.2
HAD A JOB	636	0.6	519	1.0	117	0.2
LOOKED FOR WORK	1,753	1.7	1,541	2.9	212	0.4
WANTED WORK	304	0.3	284	0.5	40	0.1
HOME DUTIES	35,517	34.3	2,279	4.4	33,238	64.9
ATTENDED SCHOOL	7,932	7.7	3,849	7.4	4,083	8.0
RETIRED	2,106	2.0	1,647	3.1	459	0.9
DISABLED	2,124	2.1	1,277	2.4	847	1.7
OTHER	936	0.9	707	1.4	231	0.5
NOT STATED	624	0.6	502	1.0	122	0.2
URBAN						
TOTAL	51,680	100.0	24,716	100.0	26,964	100.0
WORKED	26,006	50.3	17,225	69.7	8,781	32.6
HAD A JOB	340	0.7	253	1.0	87	0.3
LOOKED FOR WORK	1,082	2.1	935	3.8	147	0.5
WANTED WORK	171	0.3	154	0.6	17	0.1
HOME DUTIES	14,955	28.9	1,104	4.5	13,851	51.4
ATTENDED SCHOOL	5,518	10.7	2,573	10.4	2,945	10.9
RETIRED	1,392	2.7	1,040	4.2	352	1.3
DISABLED	1,124	2.2	621	2.5	503	1.9
OTHER	619	1.2	436	1.8	183	0.7
NOT STATED	473	0.9	375	1.5	98	0.4
RURAL						
TOTAL	51,887	100.0	27,613	100.0	24,274	100.0
WORKED	25,627	49.4	22,519	81.5	3,108	12.8
HAD A JOB	295	0.6	266	1.0	30	0.1
LOOKED FOR WORK	671	1.3	606	2.2	65	0.3
WANTED WORK	133	0.3	110	0.4	23	0.1
HOME DUTIES	20,562	39.6	1,175	4.3	19,387	79.9
ATTENDED SCHOOL	2,414	4.7	1,276	4.6	1,138	4.7
RETIRED	714	1.4	607	2.2	107	0.4
DISABLED	1,000	1.9	658	2.4	344	1.4
OTHER	319	0.6	271	1.0	48	0.2
NOT STATED	151	0.3	127	0.5	24	0.1
COROZAL						
TOTAL	16,018	100.0	8,303	100.0	7,745	100.0
WORKED	7,740	48.2	6,659	80.2	1,081	14.0
HAD A JOB	164	1.0	149	1.8	15	0.2
LOOKED FOR WORK	177	1.1	156	1.9	21	0.3
WANTED WORK	19	0.0	18	0.2	1	0.0
HOME DUTIES	6,090	37.9	198	2.4	5,892	76.1
ATTENDED SCHOOL	1,088	7.0	522	6.6	566	7.3
RETIRED	273	1.7	239	2.9	34	0.4
DISABLED	392	2.4	272	3.3	120	1.5
OTHER	59	0.4	48	0.6	11	0.1
NOT STATED	16	0.1	12	0.1	4	0.1
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	16,794	100.0	8,858	100.0	7,936	100.0
WORKED	8,469	50.4	7,287	82.3	1,182	14.9
HAD A JOB	77	0.5	67	0.8	10	0.1
LOOKED FOR WORK	187	1.1	177	2.0	10	0.1
WANTED WORK	24	0.1	20	0.2	4	0.1
HOME DUTIES	6,229	37.1	180	2.0	6,049	76.2
ATTENDED SCHOOL	1,067	6.4	569	6.4	498	6.3
RETIRED	168	1.0	138	1.6	30	0.4
DISABLED	398	2.4	275	3.1	123	1.5
OTHER	133	0.8	106	1.2	27	0.3
NOT STATED	42	0.3	39	0.4	3	0.0

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1980					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	72,265	100.0	36,495	100.0	35,770	100.0
WORKED	38,456	53.2	30,802	84.4	7,654	21.4
SEEKING FIRST JOB	920	1.3	698	1.9	222	0.6
OTHERS SEEKING WORK	444	0.6	386	1.1	58	0.2
WANTED WORK AND AVAILABLE	440	0.6	372	1.0	68	0.2
HOME DUTIES	25,234	34.9	174	0.5	25,060	70.1
STUDENT	207	0.3	117	0.3	90	0.3
RETIRED	1,349	1.9	901	2.5	448	1.3
DISABLED	1,831	2.5	1,019	2.8	812	2.3
OTHER	779	1.1	549	1.5	230	0.6
NOT STATED	2,605	3.6	1,477	4.0	1,128	3.2
COROZAL						
TOTAL	11,261	100.0	6,046	100.0	5,215	100.0
WORKED	6,239	55.4	5,561	92.0	678	13.0
SEEKING FIRST JOB	91	0.8	87	1.4	4	0.1
OTHERS SEEKING WORK	14	0.1	13	0.2	1	0.0
WANTED WORK AND AVAILABLE	14	0.1	13	0.2	1	0.0
HOME DUTIES	4,207	37.4	19	0.3	4,188	80.3
STUDENT	16	0.1	12	0.2	4	0.1
RETIRED	170	1.5	97	1.6	73	1.4
DISABLED	201	1.8	119	2.0	82	1.6
OTHER	132	1.2	34	0.6	98	1.9
NOT STATED	177	1.6	91	1.5	86	1.6
ORANGE WALK						
TOTAL	11,351	100.0	6,074	100.0	5,277	100.0
WORKED	6,127	54.0	5,595	92.1	532	10.1
SEEKING FIRST JOB	73	0.6	51	0.8	22	0.4
OTHERS SEEKING WORK	24	0.2	24	0.4	0	0.0
WANTED WORK AND AVAILABLE	8	0.1	8	0.1	0	0.0
HOME DUTIES	4,558	40.2	26	0.4	4,532	85.9
STUDENT	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
RETIRED	151	1.3	97	1.6	54	1.0
DISABLED	171	1.5	102	1.7	69	1.3
OTHER	35	0.3	28	0.5	7	0.1
NOT STATED	203	1.8	142	2.3	61	1.2

Cont.

TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

AT CENSUS DATES, 1980 - 1991

Cont.													
ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1991						ECONOMIC ACTIVITY	1980					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%		TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
BELIZE													
TOTAL	32,887	100.0	15,900	100.0	16,987	100.0	TOTAL	28,643	100.0	12,987	100.0	13,656	100.0
WORKED	17,276	52.5	11,182	70.3	6,094	35.9	WORKED	14,190	53.3	9,891	78.2	4,299	31.5
HAD A JOB	209	0.6	162	1.0	47	0.3	SEEKING FIRST JOB	445	1.7	320	2.5	125	0.9
LOOKED FOR WORK	696	2.1	570	3.6	126	0.7	OTHERS SEEKING	294	1.1	249	1.9	45	0.3
WANTED WORK	123	0.4	107	0.7	16	0.1	WORK	0	0.0				
HOME DUTIES	8,663	26.9	776	4.9	8,087	47.6	WANTED WORK	312	1.2	255	2.0	57	0.4
ATTENDED SCHOOL	3,309	10.1	1,462	9.3	1,827	10.8	AND AVAILABLE	0	0.0				
RETIRED	991	3.0	707	4.4	284	1.7	HOME DUTIES	7,852	29.5	66	0.5	7,786	57.0
DISABLED	634	1.9	320	2.0	314	1.8	STUDENT	131	0.5	54	0.4	77	0.6
OTHER	385	1.2	279	1.8	106	0.6	RETIRED	647	2.4	435	3.3	212	1.6
NOT STATED	401	1.2	315	2.0	86	0.5	DISABLED	848	3.2	480	3.7	368	2.7
							OTHER	394	1.5	303	2.3	91	0.7
							NOT STATED	1,530	5.7	934	7.2	596	4.4
CAYO													
TOTAL	19,649	100.0	9,845	100.0	9,804	100.0	TOTAL	10,813	100.0	5,404	100.0	5,509	100.0
WORKED	9,694	49.3	7,414	75.3	2,280	23.3	WORKED	5,817	53.8	4,743	87.8	1,074	19.5
HAD A JOB	108	0.5	77	0.8	31	0.3	SEEKING FIRST JOB	133	1.2	99	1.8	34	0.6
LOOKED FOR WORK	359	1.8	331	3.4	28	0.3	OTHERS SEEKING	63	0.6	58	1.1	5	0.1
WANTED WORK	43	0.2	32	0.3	11	0.1	WORK	0	0.0				
HOME DUTIES	7,040	35.8	560	5.7	6,480	66.1	WANTED WORK	40	0.4	36	0.7	4	0.1
ATTENDED SCHOOL	1,456	7.4	729	7.4	727	7.4	AND AVAILABLE	0	0.0				
RETIRED	336	1.7	296	3.0	40	0.4	HOME DUTIES	4,120	38.1	30	0.6	4,090	74.2
DISABLED	343	1.7	210	2.1	133	1.4	STUDENT	55	0.5	47	0.9	8	0.1
OTHER	224	1.1	156	1.6	68	0.7	RETIRED	157	1.5	115	2.1	42	0.8
NOT STATED	46	0.2	40	0.4	6	0.1	DISABLED	278	2.6	155	2.9	123	2.2
							OTHER	114	1.1	97	1.8	17	0.3
							NOT STATED	36	0.3	24	0.4	12	0.2
STANN CREEK													
TOTAL	9,629	100.0	5,044	100.0	4,585	100.0	TOTAL	6,767	100.0	3,334	100.0	3,433	100.0
WORKED	4,541	47.2	3,690	73.2	851	18.6	WORKED	3,473	51.3	2,674	80.2	799	23.3
HAD A JOB	48	0.5	37	0.7	11	0.2	SEEKING FIRST JOB	106	1.6	73	2.2	33	1.0
LOOKED FOR WORK	202	2.1	184	3.6	18	0.4	OTHERS SEEKING	46	0.7	39	1.2	7	0.2
WANTED WORK	69	0.7	64	1.3	5	0.1	WORK	0	0.0				
HOME DUTIES	3,522	36.6	313	6.2	3,209	70.0	WANTED WORK	61	0.9	56	1.7	5	0.1
ATTENDED SCHOOL	615	6.4	308	6.1	307	6.7	AND AVAILABLE	0	0.0				
RETIRED	250	2.6	190	3.8	60	1.3	HOME DUTIES	2,246	33.2	27	0.8	2,219	64.6
DISABLED	194	2.0	105	2.1	89	1.9	STUDENT	2	0.0	2	0.1	0	0.0
OTHER	98	1.0	83	1.6	15	0.3	RETIRED	149	2.2	105	3.1	44	1.3
NOT STATED	90	0.9	70	1.4	20	0.4	DISABLED	218	3.2	106	3.2	112	3.3
							OTHER	52	0.8	46	1.4	6	0.2
							NOT STATED	414	6.1	206	6.2	208	6.1
TOLEDO													
TOTAL	5,560	100.0	4,379	100.0	4,181	100.0	TOTAL	5,330	100.0	2,650	100.0	2,680	100.0
WORKED	3,913	45.7	3,512	80.2	401	9.6	WORKED	2,610	49.0	2,338	88.2	272	10.1
HAD A JOB	30	0.4	27	0.6	3	0.1	SEEKING FIRST JOB	72	1.4	68	2.6	4	0.1
LOOKED FOR WORK	132	1.5	123	2.8	9	0.2	OTHERS SEEKING	3	0.1	3	0.1	0	0.0
WANTED WORK	26	0.3	23	0.5	3	0.1	WORK	0	0.0				
HOME DUTIES	3,773	44.1	252	5.8	3,521	84.2	WANTED WORK	5	0.1	4	0.2	1	0.0
ATTENDED SCHOOL	367	4.3	209	4.8	158	3.8	AND AVAILABLE	0	0.0				
RETIRED	88	1.0	77	1.8	11	0.3	HOME DUTIES	2,251	42.2	6	0.2	2,245	83.8
DISABLED	163	1.9	95	2.2	68	1.6	STUDENT	2	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
OTHER	39	0.5	35	0.8	4	0.1	RETIRED	75	1.4	52	2.0	23	0.9
NOT STATED	29	0.3	26	0.6	3	0.1	DISABLED	115	2.2	57	2.2	58	2.2
							OTHER	52	1.0	41	1.5	11	0.4
							NOT STATED	145	2.7	80	3.0	65	2.4

Source: 1980 and 1991 Population Census

TOTAL PERSONS EMPLOYED PAST WEEK BY SEX AND ANNUAL INCOME FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.24

LEVEL OF ANNUAL INCOME (BZE.S)	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
COUNTRY						
TOTAL	52,269	100.0	40,263	100.0	12,006	100.0
0000-1439	1,166	2.2	905	2.2	261	2.2
1440-2879	3,033	5.8	1,988	4.9	1,045	8.7
2880-4319	5,921	11.3	4,132	10.3	1,789	14.9
4320-5759	6,909	13.2	5,572	13.8	1,337	11.1
5760-7199	5,595	10.7	4,409	11.0	1,186	9.9
7200-8639	4,034	7.7	3,115	7.7	919	7.7
8640-10079	2,317	4.4	1,759	4.4	558	4.6
10080-11519	1,576	3.0	1,159	2.9	417	3.5
11520-12959	1,475	2.8	1,054	2.6	421	3.5
12960-14399	850	1.6	568	1.4	282	2.3
14400-15839	919	1.8	689	1.7	230	1.9
15840-17279	425	0.8	315	0.8	110	0.9
17280-18719	323	0.6	233	0.6	90	0.7
18720-20159	305	0.6	222	0.6	83	0.7
20160-21599	236	0.5	170	0.4	66	0.5
21600-23039	176	0.3	125	0.3	51	0.4
23040-24479	233	0.4	180	0.4	53	0.4
24480-25919	133	0.3	111	0.3	22	0.2
25920-27359	67	0.1	47	0.1	20	0.2
27360-28799	89	0.2	71	0.2	18	0.1
28800-30239	96	0.2	77	0.2	19	0.2
30240-31679	36	0.1	28	0.1	8	0.1
31680-33119	31	0.1	26	0.1	5	0.0
33120-34559	40	0.1	34	0.1	6	0.0
34560 & OVER	361	0.7	306	0.8	55	0.5
NOT STATED	15,923	30.5	12,988	32.2	2,935	24.6
URBAN						
TOTAL	26,346	100.0	17,478	100.0	8,868	100.0
0000-1439	286	1.1	150	0.9	136	1.5
1440-2879	984	3.7	386	2.2	598	6.7
2880-4319	2,250	8.5	1,048	6.0	1,202	13.6
4320-5759	2,628	10.0	1,657	9.5	971	10.9
5760-7199	2,751	10.4	1,924	11.0	827	9.3
7200-8639	2,353	8.9	1,655	9.5	698	7.9
8640-10079	1,518	5.8	1,076	6.2	442	5.0
10080-11519	1,091	4.1	748	4.3	343	3.9
11520-12959	1,045	4.0	688	3.9	357	4.0
12960-14399	594	2.3	361	2.1	233	2.6
14400-15839	655	2.5	449	2.6	206	2.3
15840-17279	313	1.2	217	1.2	96	1.1
17280-18719	227	0.9	150	0.9	77	0.9
18720-20159	235	0.9	166	0.9	69	0.8
20160-21599	183	0.7	123	0.7	60	0.7
21600-23039	149	0.6	104	0.6	45	0.5
23040-24479	183	0.7	136	0.8	47	0.5
24480-25919	98	0.4	79	0.5	19	0.2
25920-27359	56	0.2	37	0.2	19	0.2
27360-28799	83	0.2	47	0.3	16	0.2
28800-30239	75	0.3	60	0.3	15	0.2
30240-31679	24	0.1	18	0.1	6	0.1
31680-33119	26	0.1	21	0.1	5	0.1
33120-34559	34	0.1	28	0.2	6	0.1
34560 & OVER	256	1.0	210	1.2	46	0.5
NOT STATED	8,269	31.4	5,940	34.0	2,329	26.3
COROZAL						
TOTAL	7,904	100.0	6,808	100.0	1,096	100.0
0000-1439	169	2.1	113	1.7	56	5.1
1440-2879	852	10.8	682	10.0	170	15.5
2880-4319	1,347	17.0	1,143	16.8	204	18.6
4320-5759	1,573	19.9	1,462	21.5	111	10.1
5760-7199	957	12.1	855	12.6	102	9.3
7200-8639	555	7.0	479	7.0	76	6.9
8640-10079	305	3.9	251	3.7	54	4.9
10080-11519	191	2.4	156	2.3	35	3.2
11520-12959	120	1.5	93	1.4	27	2.5
12960-14399	107	1.4	88	1.3	19	1.7
14400-15839	95	1.2	75	1.1	20	1.8
15840-17279	38	0.5	29	0.4	9	0.8
17280-18719	31	0.4	27	0.4	4	0.4
18720-20159	17	0.2	12	0.2	5	0.5
20160-21599	19	0.2	16	0.2	3	0.3
21600-23039	5	0.1	5	0.1	0	0.0
23040-24479	22	0.3	20	0.3	2	0.2
24480-25919	20	0.3	17	0.2	3	0.3
25920-27359	6	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.2
27360-28799	13	0.2	10	0.1	3	0.3
28800-30239	6	0.1	6	0.1	0	0.0
30240-31679	4	0.1	3	0.0	1	0.1
31680-33119	2	0.0	2	0.0	0	0.0
33120-34559	4	0.1	4	0.1	0	0.0
34560 & OVER	29	0.4	27	0.4	2	0.2
NOT STATED	1,417	17.9	1,229	18.1	188	17.2

RURAL				
TOTAL	25,923	100.0	22,785	100.0
0000-1439	880	3.4	755	3.3
1440-2879	2,049	7.9	1,602	7.0
2880-4319	3,671	14.2	3,084	13.5
4320-5759	4,281	16.5	3,915	17.2
5760-7199	2,844	11.0	2,485	10.9
7200-8639	1,681	6.5	1,460	6.4
8640-10079	799	3.1	683	3.0
10080-11519	485	1.9	411	1.8
11520-12959	430	1.7	366	1.6
12960-14399	256	1.0	207	0.9
14400-15839	264	1.0	240	1.1
15840-17279	112	0.4	98	0.4
17280-18719	96	0.4	83	0.4
18720-20159	70	0.3	56	0.2
20160-21599	53	0.2	47	0.2
21600-23039	27	0.1	21	0.1
23040-24479	50	0.2	44	0.2
24480-25919	35	0.1	32	0.1
25920-27359	11	0.0	10	0.0
27360-28799	26	0.1	24	0.1
28800-30239	21	0.1	17	0.1
30240-31679	12	0.0	10	0.0
31680-33119	5	0.0	5	0.0
33120-34559	6	0.0	6	0.0
34560 & OVER	105	0.4	96	0.4
NOT STATED	7,654	29.5	7,028	30.8
ORANGE WALK				
TOTAL	8,546	100.0	7,354	100.0
0000-1439	165	1.9	135	1.8
1440-2879	639	7.5	489	6.6
2880-4319	1,247	14.6	1,005	13.7
4320-5759	1,430	16.7	1,321	18.0
5760-7199	917	10.7	820	11.2
7200-8639	640	7.5	558	7.6
8640-10079	346	4.0	290	3.9
10080-11519	219	2.6	180	2.4
11520-12959	221	2.6	188	2.6
12960-14399	109	1.3	84	1.1
14400-15839	137	1.6	124	1.7
15840-17279	44	0.5	37	0.5
17280-18719	28	0.3	24	0.3
18720-20159	29	0.3	25	0.3
20160-21599	28	0.3	22	0.3
21600-23039	19	0.2	15	0.2
23040-24479	29	0.3	25	0.3
24480-25919	14	0.2	10	0.1
25920-27359	7	0.1	5	0.1
27360-28799	10	0.1	9	0.1
28800-30239	4	0.0	4	0.1
30240-31679	4	0.0	4	0.1
31680-33119	2	0.0	2	0.0
33120-34559	4	0.0	3	0.0
34560 & OVER	45	0.5	41	0.6
NOT STATED	2,209	25.8	1,834	26.3

Cont.

TOTAL PERSONS EMPLOYED PAST WEEK BY SEX AND ANNUAL INCOME FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.24 Cont...

LEVEL OF ANNUAL INCOME (BZE\$)	1991						LEVEL OF ANNUAL INCOME	1991					
	TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%		TOTAL	%	MALE	%	FEMALE	%
BELIZE							CAYO						
TOTAL	17,485	100.0	11,344	100.0	6,141	100.0	TOTAL	9,802	100.0	7,491	100.0	2,311	100.0
0000-1439	119	0.7	48	0.4	71	1.2	0000-1439	218	2.2	161	2.1	57	2.5
1440-2879	424	2.4	138	1.2	286	4.7	1440-2879	630	6.4	347	4.6	283	12.2
2880-4319	1,266	7.3	477	4.2	791	12.9	2880-4319	1,140	11.6	764	10.2	376	16.3
4320-5759	1,436	8.2	724	6.4	712	11.6	4320-5759	1,418	14.5	1,124	15.0	294	12.7
5760-7199	1,734	9.9	1,154	10.2	580	9.4	5760-7199	1,154	11.8	895	11.9	259	11.2
7200-8639	1,615	9.2	1,088	9.6	527	8.6	7200-8639	775	7.9	635	8.5	140	6.1
8640-10079	1,019	5.8	722	6.4	297	4.8	8640-10079	430	4.4	325	4.3	105	4.5
10080-11519	740	4.2	511	4.5	229	3.7	10080-11519	280	2.9	201	2.7	79	3.4
11520-12959	709	4.1	459	4.0	250	4.1	11520-12959	272	2.8	200	2.7	72	3.1
12960-14399	415	2.4	261	2.3	154	2.5	12960-14399	149	1.5	91	1.2	58	2.5
14400-15839	440	2.5	305	2.7	135	2.2	14400-15839	183	1.9	131	1.7	52	2.3
15840-17279	220	1.3	155	1.4	65	1.1	15840-17279	90	0.9	69	0.9	21	0.9
17280-18719	184	0.9	107	0.9	57	0.9	17280-18719	70	0.7	51	0.7	19	0.8
18720-20159	158	0.9	111	1.0	47	0.8	18720-20159	79	0.8	56	0.7	23	1.0
20160-21599	119	0.7	80	0.7	39	0.6	20160-21599	56	0.6	41	0.5	15	0.6
21600-23039	100	0.6	68	0.6	32	0.5	21600-23039	36	0.4	28	0.4	8	0.3
23040-24479	128	0.7	82	0.8	36	0.6	23040-24479	38	0.4	28	0.4	8	0.3
24480-25919	61	0.3	49	0.4	12	0.2	24480-25919	25	0.3	23	0.3	2	0.1
25920-27359	31	0.2	22	0.2	9	0.1	25920-27359	16	0.2	11	0.1	5	0.2
27360-28799	42	0.2	31	0.3	11	0.2	27360-28799	17	0.2	15	0.2	2	0.1
28800-30239	46	0.3	34	0.3	14	0.2	28800-30239	29	0.3	25	0.3	4	0.2
30240-31679	15	0.1	10	0.1	5	0.1	30240-31679	13	0.1	11	0.1	2	0.1
31680-33119	16	0.1	14	0.1	2	0.0	31680-33119	7	0.1	6	0.1	1	0.0
33120-34559	24	0.1	20	0.2	4	0.1	33120-34559	7	0.1	6	0.1	1	0.0
34560 & OVER	190	1.1	157	1.4	33	0.5	34560 & OVER	79	0.8	66	0.9	13	0.6
NOT STATED	6,250	35.7	4,507	39.7	1,743	28.4	NOT STATED	2,593	26.5	2,181	29.1	412	17.6
STANN CREEK							TOLEDO						
TOTAL	4,589	100.0	3,727	100.0	862	100.0	TOTAL	3,943	100.0	3,539	100.0	404	100.0
0000-1439	96	2.1	71	1.9	25	2.9	0000-1439	399	10.1	377	10.7	22	5.4
1440-2879	349	7.6	231	6.2	118	13.7	1440-2879	139	3.5	101	2.9	38	9.4
2880-4319	574	12.5	441	11.8	133	15.4	2880-4319	345	8.7	302	8.5	43	10.6
4320-5759	614	13.4	540	14.5	74	8.6	4320-5759	438	11.1	401	11.3	37	9.2
5760-7199	572	12.5	476	12.8	96	11.1	5760-7199	261	6.6	209	5.9	52	12.9
7200-8639	279	6.1	217	5.8	62	7.2	7200-8639	170	4.3	138	3.9	32	7.9
8640-10079	151	3.3	124	3.3	27	3.1	8640-10079	66	1.7	47	1.3	19	4.7
10080-11519	100	2.2	79	2.1	21	2.4	10080-11519	46	1.2	32	0.9	14	3.5
11520-12959	104	2.3	82	2.2	22	2.6	11520-12959	49	1.2	32	0.9	17	4.2
12960-14399	47	1.0	28	0.8	19	2.2	12960-14399	23	0.6	16	0.5	7	1.7
14400-15839	47	1.0	40	1.1	7	0.8	14400-15839	17	0.4	14	0.4	3	0.7
15840-17279	27	0.6	20	0.5	7	0.8	15840-17279	6	0.2	5	0.1	1	0.2
17280-18719	23	0.5	18	0.5	5	0.6	17280-18719	7	0.2	6	0.2	1	0.2
18720-20159	14	0.3	11	0.3	3	0.3	18720-20159	8	0.2	7	0.2	1	0.2
20160-21599	10	0.2	9	0.2	1	0.1	20160-21599	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.5
21600-23039	14	0.3	8	0.2	6	0.7	21600-23039	2	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.2
23040-24479	16	0.3	13	0.3	3	0.3	23040-24479	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0
24480-25919	11	0.2	10	0.3	1	0.1	24480-25919	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0
25920-27359	6	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.2	25920-27359	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
27360-28799	5	0.1	5	0.1	0	0.0	27360-28799	2	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.2
28800-30239	7	0.2	6	0.2	1	0.1	28800-30239	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0
30240-31679	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	30240-31679	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
31680-33119	4	0.1	2	0.1	2	0.2	31680-33119	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
33120-34559	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	33120-34559	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0
34560 & OVER	14	0.3	12	0.3	2	0.2	34560 & OVER	4	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.2
NOT STATED	1,505	32.8	1,260	34.3	225	26.1	NOT STATED	1,949	49.4	1,837	51.9	112	27.7

Source: 1991 Population Census

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

Table 1.25

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC		MAJOR DIVISIONS																			
		TOTAL		% URBAN		% RURAL		% CORONAL		% O.WALK		% BELIZE		% CAYO		% S.CREEK		% TOLEDO		% ...	
NUMBER OF PERSONS																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,619	100.0	5,430	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,952	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,365	100.0	...	...
1		4,114	10.9	2,448	12.8	1,665	8.9	423	7.8	419	7.1	1,808	14.6	555	6.2	593	15.5	316	9.4	...	...
2		4,472	11.9	2,510	13.2	1,962	10.5	546	10.1	523	8.9	1,782	14.3	727	8.1	538	14.1	359	10.7	...	...
3		4,801	12.7	2,688	14.0	2,113	11.3	667	12.3	629	11.0	1,788	14.4	864	9.6	475	12.4	381	11.3	...	...
4		5,196	13.8	2,792	14.7	2,404	12.9	792	14.6	787	13.5	1,773	14.3	970	10.8	468	12.2	408	12.1	...	...
5 PLUS		19,072	50.6	8,619	45.3	10,453	56.1	3,002	55.3	3,227	55.6	5,254	42.4	3,836	42.9	1,752	45.8	1,901	56.5	...	...
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
1		11,333	30.1	4,207	22.1	7,128	38.3	1,771	32.6	1,802	31.7	3,059	24.7	2,046	22.9	1,270	33.2	1,387	41.2	...	...
2		12,704	33.7	7,227	38.0	5,477	29.4	1,827	33.6	1,848	31.5	4,782	38.6	2,501	28.0	1,219	31.9	727	21.6	...	...
3		7,127	18.9	4,800	25.2	2,327	12.5	810	14.9	1,096	18.6	2,748	22.2	1,442	16.1	735	19.2	296	8.8	...	...
4 OR MORE		3,243	8.6	1,891	10.0	1,252	6.7	381	7.0	513	8.7	1,081	8.8	783	8.7	326	8.5	139	4.1	...	...
NOT STATED		3,249	8.6	1,011	5.3	2,238	12.0	842	15.5	423	7.4	723	5.8	169	1.9	274	7.2	818	24.3	...	...
TYPE OF OWNERSHIP																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
OWN/HIRE - PURCH		24,800	65.9	10,798	56.7	14,002	75.2	4,030	74.2	4,310	73.8	6,603	53.2	4,988	55.8	2,202	57.6	2,667	78.2	...	...
SQUATED		248	0.7	47	0.2	202	1.1	12	0.2	38	0.7	52	0.4	103	1.1	24	0.6	20	0.6	...	...
RENTED - PRIVATE		7,564	20.1	6,423	33.7	1,141	6.1	385	10.8	691	12.2	4,403	35.5	1,068	11.9	615	16.1	202	6.0	...	...
RENTED - GOVT		631	1.7	429	2.3	202	1.1	51	0.9	46	0.8	358	2.9	141	1.6	17	0.4	18	0.5	...	...
LEASED		380	1.0	137	0.7	250	1.4	151	2.8	59	1.0	74	0.6	60	0.7	32	0.8	14	0.4	...	...
RENT - FREE		3,860	10.3	1,150	6.0	2,710	14.6	568	10.5	513	8.8	871	7.0	568	6.3	822	21.5	418	12.4	...	...
D.K.NOW/N.STATED		71	0.2	22	0.1	49	0.3	19	0.3	10	0.2	16	0.1	11	0.1	7	0.2	8	0.2	...	...
OTHER		83	0.2	30	0.2	63	0.3	15	0.3	15	0.3	26	0.2	12	0.2	5	0.1	20	0.6	...	...
TYPE OF DWELLING																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
UNDMED PRV. H		30,529	81.1	13,481	70.7	17,068	91.7	4,773	87.9	4,955	84.2	8,409	67.8	5,882	65.7	3,220	84.2	3,190	94.7	...	...
PART OF A PRV. H		2,835	7.5	2,283	12.0	632	3.5	164	3.0	344	6.1	1,804	14.5	281	3.1	294	7.7	48	1.4	...	...
FLAT/APT/CONDO		882	2.3	791	4.2	91	0.5	169	3.1	16	0.3	566	4.6	64	0.7	18	0.5	50	1.5	...	...
DOUBLE H/DUPLEX		1,891	5.0	1,727	9.1	264	1.4	123	2.3	183	3.1	1,203	9.7	383	4.3	77	2.0	12	0.4	...	...
COMBINED BUSINESS AND DWELLING		917	2.4	641	3.4	278	1.5	192	3.5	156	2.7	310	2.5	183	2.0	44	1.2	32	1.0	...	...
BARRACKS		249	0.7	75	0.4	174	0.9	7	0.1	3	0.1	58	0.5	18	0.2	147	3.8	16	0.5	...	...
OTHER		153	0.4	58	0.3	97	0.5	4	0.1	15	0.3	33	0.4	40	0.4	24	0.6	19	0.6	...	...
NOT STATED		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	...	...
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR ROOFING																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
SHEET METAL (ZINC/ALUMINUM)		28,414	75.5	17,613	92.5	11,801	63.4	3,562	65.6	4,121	70.0	11,809	96.0	5,481	61.2	3,009	78.7	1,222	36.3	...	...
SHINGLE		152	0.4	81	0.5	61	0.3	39	0.7	11	0.2	80	0.6	14	0.2	8	0.2	0	0.0	...	...
TILE		28	0.1	19	0.1	9	0.0	4	0.1	2	0.0	11	0.1	8	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.0	...	...
CONCRETE		1,651	4.4	978	5.1	673	3.6	763	14.0	451	7.8	233	1.9	131	1.5	53	1.4	20	0.6	...	...
TATCHED		5,073	13.5	106	0.6	4,967	26.7	878	16.2	793	13.5	81	0.7	823	9.2	460	12.0	1,839	54.6	...	...
OTHER		1,240	3.3	229	1.2	1,111	6.0	185	3.4	304	5.4	89	0.7	384	4.3	292	7.6	86	2.6	...	...
NOT STATED		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	...	...
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR OUTER WALLS																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
WOOD		22,800	60.8	11,449	60.1	11,451	61.5	1,878	34.6	2,643	45.1	8,692	70.1	3,751	42.0	2,996	78.3	2,840	84.3	...	...
CONCRETE		9,321	24.8	6,094	32.0	3,227	17.3	1,865	34.3	1,540	28.2	3,006	24.2	2,187	24.4	410	10.7	1,303	39.0	...	...
WOOD & CONCRETE		1,804	4.8	1,087	5.7	717	3.8	257	4.7	332	5.8	335	2.7	311	3.5	85	2.2	74	2.2	...	...
STONE		13	0.0	1	0.0	12	0.1	11	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	...	...
BRICK		105	0.3	13	0.1	92	0.5	41	0.8	11	0.2	6	0.0	30	0.4	13	0.3	4	0.1	...	...
STUCCO		807	2.1	148	0.8	759	4.1	173	3.2	577	10.2	12	0.1	142	1.6	1	0.0	2	0.1	...	...
MAKESHIFT		800	2.1	31	0.2	869	4.7	778	14.3	12	0.2	14	0.1	74	0.8	15	0.4	7	0.2	...	...
OTHER		1,708	4.5	213	1.1	1,495	8.0	328	6.0	567	10.0	138	1.1	245	2.7	293	7.7	137	4.1	...	...
NOT STATED		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	...	...
TYPE OF MATERIAL FOR FLOOR																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
WOOD		18,723	49.7	10,735	56.4	5,988	32.2	1,085	20.0	1,420	24.0	8,559	69.0	2,201	24.6	2,816	73.9	842	25.0	...	...
CEMENT		14,889	39.5	7,286	38.3	7,703	41.4	3,365	61.8	3,175	58.9	3,478	28.0	3,487	39.1	724	18.9	780	23.6	...	...
TILE		1,096	2.9	766	4.0	330	1.8	397	7.3	233	4.0	265	2.1	174	1.9	13	0.3	14	0.4	...	...
DIRT		4,850	12.9	249	1.3	4,601	24.7	394	7.3	854	14.5	161	1.3	1,089	12.2	471	12.3	1,751	52.0	...	...
NOT STATED		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	...	...
YEAR DWELLING WAS BUILT																					
TOTAL		37,658	100.0	19,039	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	8,951	100.0	3,824	100.0	3,387	100.0	...	...
BEFORE 1970		9,887	26.3	6,802	35.7	3,085	16.6	1,222	22.5	824	14.0	4,654	37.5	1,396	15.5	1,475	38.6	216	6.4	...	...
1970 - 1979		6,700	17.8	3,136	16.5	3,564	19.1	1,342	24.7	1,379	23.4	1,776	14.3	1,376	15.4	481	12.6	346	10.3	...	...
1980 - 1989		13,304	35.3	4,695	24.7	8,609	46.2	1,923	35.4	2,379	41.9	2,838	23.0	2,969	33.3	1,208	31.5	1,889	56.1	...	...
1990 OR LATER		2,858	7.6	837	4.4	1,821	9.8	324	6.0	400	7.0	665	5.4	609	6.8	322	8.4	538	16.0	...	...
DON'T KNOW		4,908	13.0	3,466	18.2	1,443	7.7	620	11.4	600	10.8	2,370	19.1	601	6.7	340	8.9	378	11.2	...	...
NOT STATED		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	...	...

Cont.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR MAJOR DIVISIONS

1991

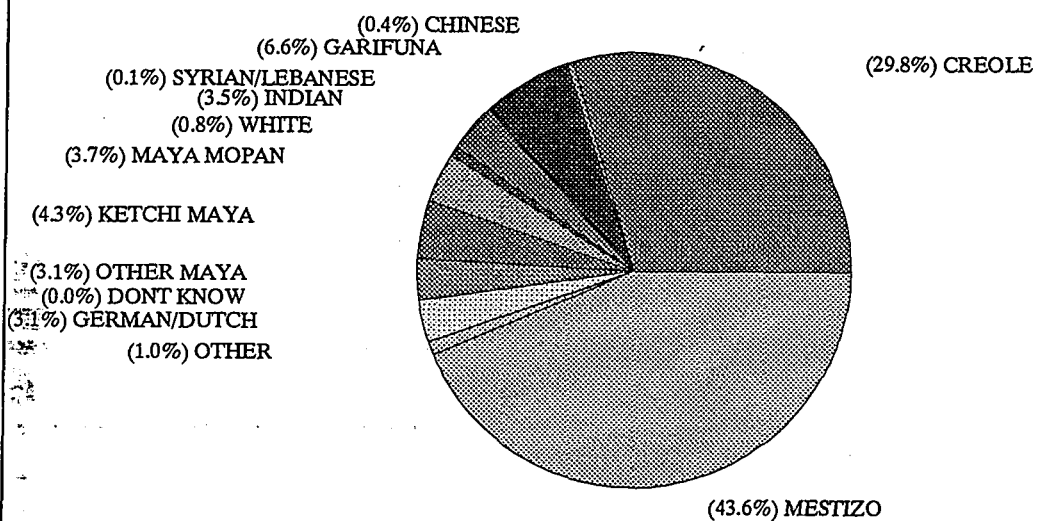
Table 1.25 Cont.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTIC	MAJOR DIVISIONS															
	TOTAL	%	URBAN	%	RURAL	%	CORONAL	%	OWALK	%	BELIZE	%	CAYO	%	S. CREEK	%
MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER																
TOTAL	37,638	100.0	19,036	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	6,951	100.0	3,824	100.0
PRIVATE, PIPED INTO DWELLING	4,428	11.8	3,132	16.5	1,294	6.9	179	3.3	486	8.3	2,445	19.7	583	8.4	634	16.6
PRIV. CATCHMENT, NOT PIPED	7,575	20.1	3,071	16.1	4,504	24.2	3,367	62.0	1,983	34.8	1,353	10.8	422	6.1	135	3.5
PUBLIC, PIPED INTO DWELLING	7,354	19.5	6,850	34.8	704	3.8	84	1.7	395	7.0	4,243	34.2	2,068	29.8	410	10.7
PUBLIC, PIPED INTO YARD	6,762	18.0	5,057	26.8	1,705	9.2	252	4.6	1,038	18.3	2,711	21.8	1,615	23.2	715	18.7
PUBLIC STANDPIPE	2,104	5.6	180	0.9	1,924	10.3	297	5.5	234	4.1	360	2.9	445	6.4	292	7.6
PUB. WELL/TANK	3,603	9.6	320	1.7	3,283	17.6	413	7.6	341	6.0	580	4.7	425	6.1	893	23.4
RVR/STRM/CRK	2,827	7.5	50	0.3	2,777	14.9	1	0.0	66	1.2	138	1.1	1,204	17.3	510	13.3
OTHER	3,005	8.0	576	3.0	2,429	13.0	828	15.2	1,139	20.0	573	4.6	189	2.7	235	6.1
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TYPE OF TOILET FACILITIES																
TOTAL	37,638	100.0	19,036	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	6,951	100.0	3,824	100.0
W.C. LINKED TO SEWER	6,072	16.1	6,072	31.9	0	0.0	10	0.2	39	0.7	5,104	41.2	837	12.0	80	2.1
W.C. CESSPIT OR SEPTIC TANK	7,022	18.6	5,064	26.8	1,958	10.5	1,063	19.6	896	17.5	2,791	22.5	1,087	15.8	798	20.9
PIT-LATRINE	18,337	51.3	4,824	25.3	14,413	77.4	4,280	78.4	4,475	78.8	1,820	14.7	4,740	68.2	2,143	56.0
OTHER	2,146	5.7	1,883	10.4	163	0.9	7	0.1	12	0.2	1,825	14.7	7	0.1	238	6.2
NONE	3,081	8.2	893	5.2	2,088	11.2	81	1.7	160	2.8	963	7.0	270	3.9	565	14.8
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TYPE OF TYPE OF LIGHTING																
TOTAL	37,638	100.0	19,036	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	6,951	100.0	3,824	100.0
GAS	546	1.4	35	0.3	491	2.6	183	3.4	86	1.5	37	0.3	206	3.0	18	0.4
KEROSENE	11,047	29.3	831	4.4	10,216	54.9	1,557	28.7	1,883	34.8	1,150	9.3	2,186	31.4	1,714	44.8
ELECTRICITY	23,289	67.2	17,890	94.0	7,389	39.7	3,565	65.8	3,540	62.3	10,894	88.6	4,480	64.5	1,842	48.2
OTHER	776	2.1	260	1.4	516	2.8	126	2.3	73	1.3	222	1.8	78	1.1	232	6.0
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING																
TOTAL	37,638	100.0	19,036	100.0	18,622	100.0	5,431	100.0	5,882	100.0	12,403	100.0	6,951	100.0	3,824	100.0
COAL	34	0.1	13	0.1	21	0.1	7	0.1	3	0.1	11	0.1	4	0.1	7	0.2
WOOD	10,894	29.2	1,020	5.4	9,864	53.5	2,175	40.0	2,217	39.0	542	4.4	2,500	36.0	1,221	31.8
GAS	23,351	62.0	15,549	81.7	7,802	41.9	3,019	55.6	3,252	57.2	10,081	81.4	4,105	59.1	2,057	53.8
OIL	2,005	5.3	1,457	7.7	548	2.9	108	2.0	69	1.2	1,028	8.3	211	3.0	433	11.3
ELECTRICITY	331	0.9	268	1.4	62	0.3	34	0.6	26	0.5	188	1.5	52	0.7	18	0.5
OTHER	853	2.3	728	3.8	225	1.2	88	1.6	113	2.0	543	4.4	78	1.1	88	2.3
NOT STATED	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NUMBER OF APPLIANCES																
TOTAL	37,638		19,036		18,622		5,431		5,882		12,403		6,951		3,824	
AT LEAST ONE																
RADIO	29,820	79.7	16,788	88.2	12,832	68.9	3,878	73.2	4,033	71.0	11,202	90.3	5,445	78.3	2,879	77.9
TELEVISION SET	22,437	62.3	15,841	83.2	7,616	40.9	3,626	68.8	3,426	60.3	10,268	82.8	3,741	53.8	1,896	49.6
VIDEO RECORDER	3,314	14.1	4,062	21.3	1,252	6.7	482	8.9	383	6.7	2,933	23.6	864	13.9	425	11.1
TELEPHONE	10,254	27.2	8,893	46.7	1,381	7.3	1,010	18.6	1,076	18.3	5,831	45.4	1,896	24.4	719	18.8
TOTAL	37,638		19,036		18,622		5,431		5,882		12,403		6,951		3,824	
NONE																
RADIO	8,038	21.3	2,248	11.8	5,790	31.1	1,455	26.8	1,848	31.4	1,201	9.7	1,506	21.7	845	22.1
TELEVISION SET	14,201	37.7	3,195	16.8	11,006	59.1	1,805	33.2	2,256	39.7	2,135	17.2	3,210	46.2	2,128	55.6
VIDEO RECORDER	32,344	85.9	14,874	78.7	17,370	93.3	4,849	91.1	5,299	93.3	9,470	76.4	5,887	86.1	3,399	88.9
TELEPHONE	27,404	72.8	10,143	53.3	17,261	92.7	4,421	81.4	4,806	81.1	6,772	54.6	5,225	75.2	3,105	81.2

Source: 1991 Population Census

Figure B1:

1991 POPULATION BY ETHNICITY



SOURCE: CENSUS 1991

Figure B1.1:

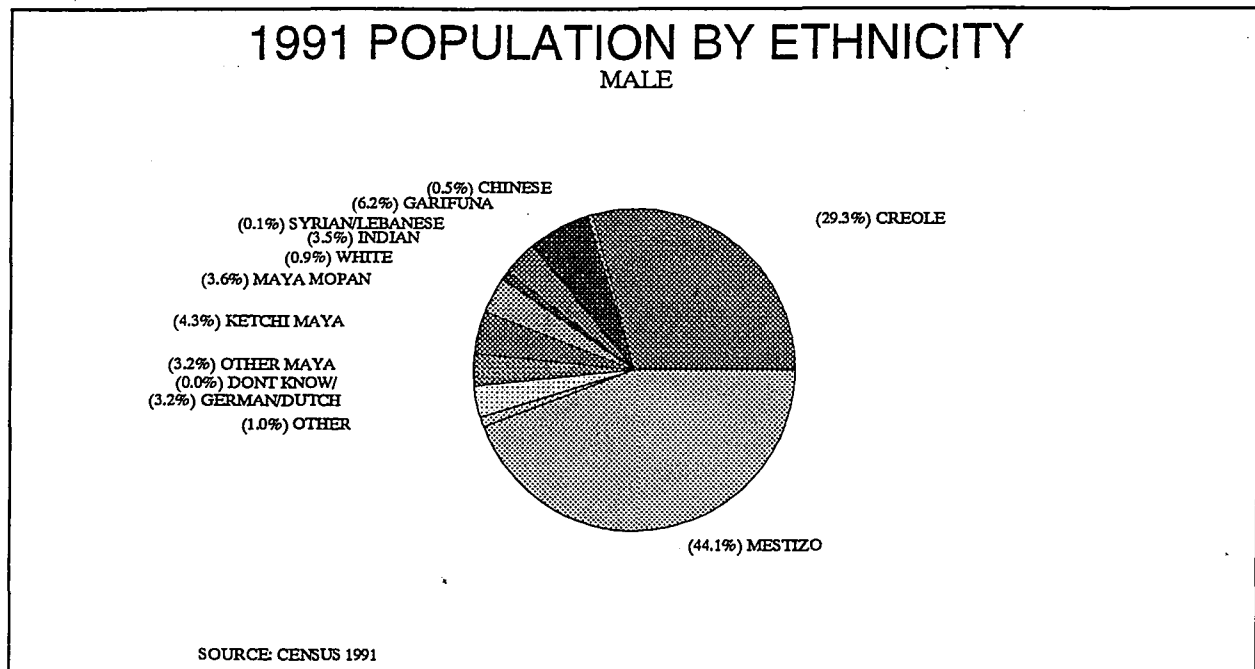


Figure B1.2:

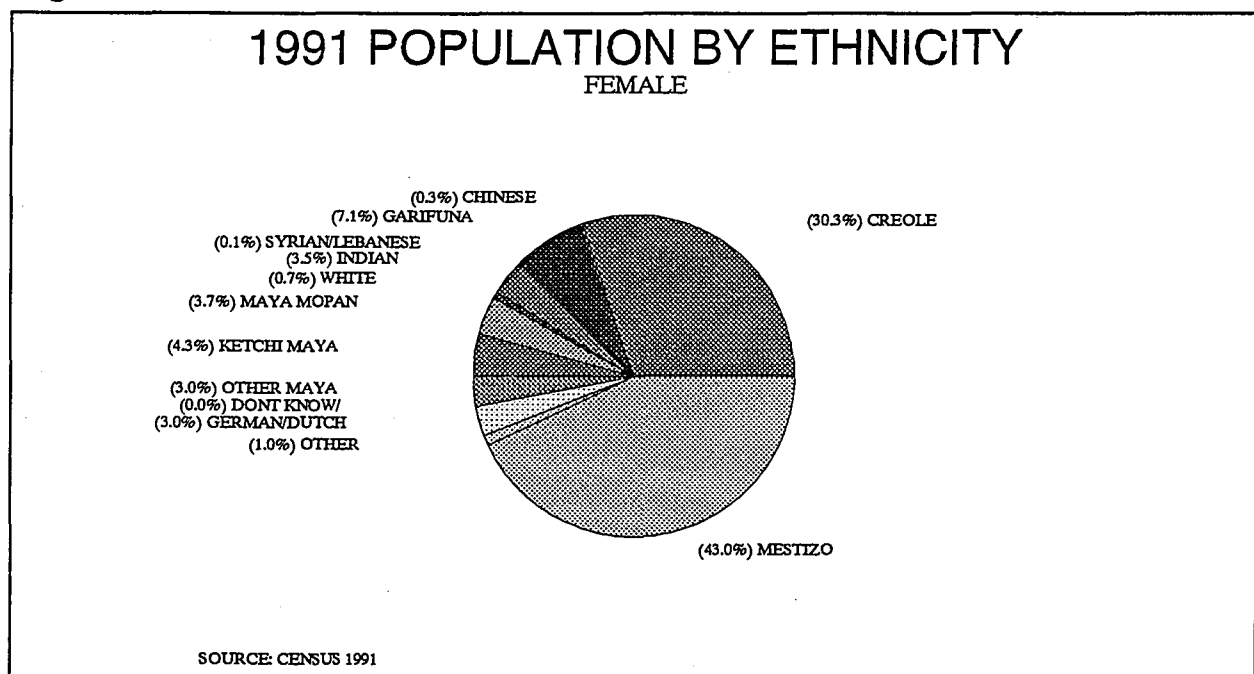
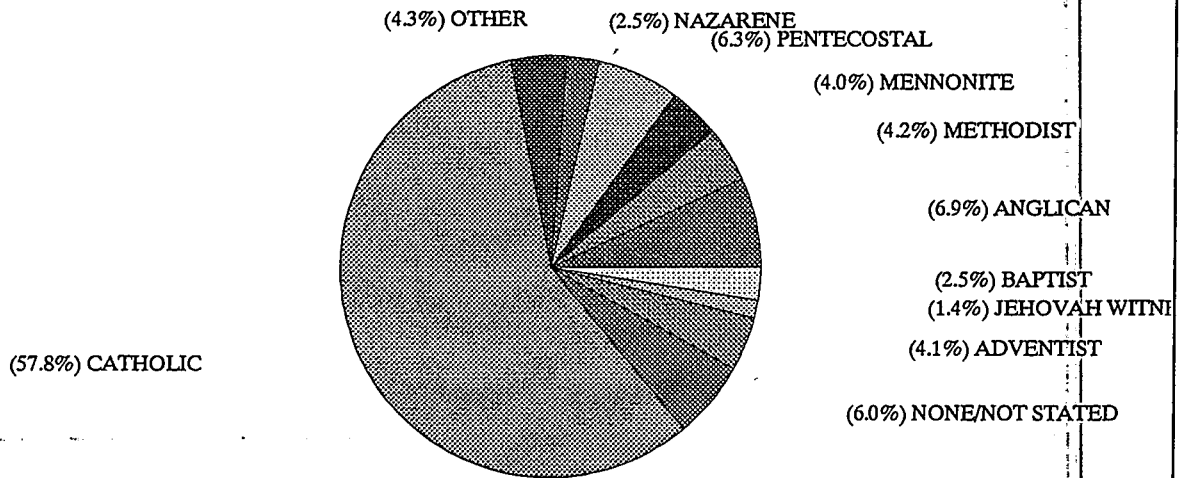


Figure B2:

1991 POPULATION BY RELIGION



NOTE: "OTHER" INCLUDES HINDU, BAHAI FAITH, MORMON, MUSLIM AND SALVATION ARMY.
SOURCE: CENSUS 1991

Figure B2.1:

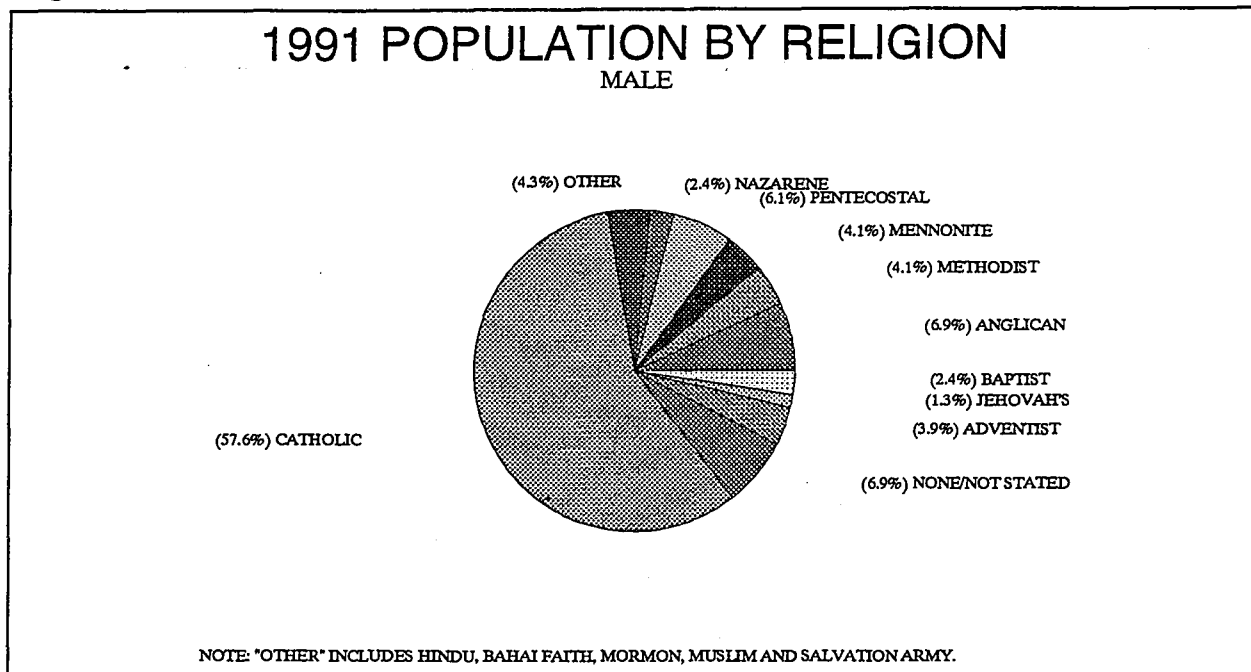
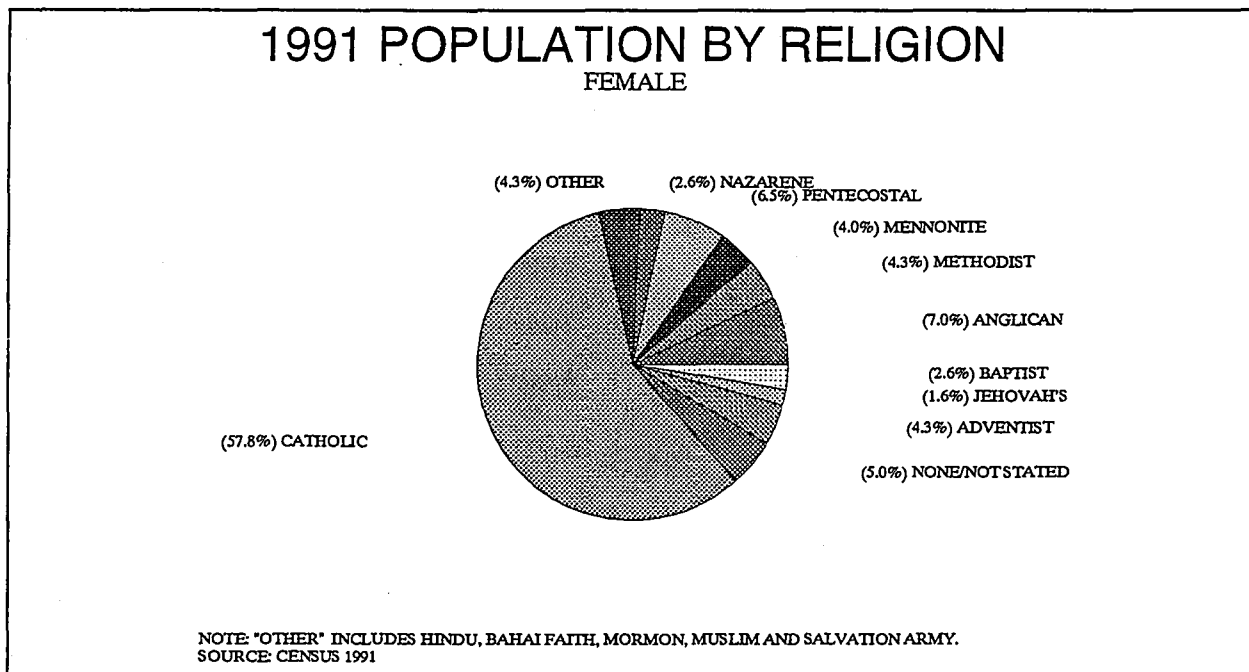


Figure B2.2:



BIRTHS TO MARRIED AND UNMARRIED WOMEN BY DISTRICT, BY SEX AND BY RATE*
1992 & 1993

1992r

Table 1.26

District	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO		B I R T H S			Crude Birth Rate
	Married Women	Unmarried Women	Total	Male	Female	
Belize	822	1,726	2,548	1,232	1,316	43.6
Cayo	693	844	1,537	769	768	39.1
Corozal	600	388	988	495	493	32.3
Orange Walk	644	577	1,221	600	621	37.1
Stann Creek	122	545	667	339	328	35.4
Toledo	280	356	636	327	309	33.8
TOTAL	3,161	4,436	7,597	3,762	3,835	38.2

1993p

District	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO		B I R T H S			Crude Birth Rate
	Married Women	Unmarried Women	Total	Male	Female	
Belize	594	1,241	1,835	994	841	29.7
Cayo	375	499	874	443	431	21.4
Corozal	417	264	681	321	360	22.1
Orange Walk	478	294	772	398	374	23.2
Stann Creek	116	339	455	219	236	23.2
Toledo	280	215	495	257	238	26.2
TOTAL	2,260	2,852	5,112	2,632	2,480	24.9

* (Birth Rate is per 1000 population)

r – revised

p – provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

BIRTHS TO MARRIED AND UNMARRIED WOMEN BY SEX AND RATE*

1975 - 1993

Table 1.27

YEAR	NUMBER OF BIRTHS TO		B I R T H S			Crude Birth Rate
	Married Women	Unmarried Women	Total	Male	Female	
1975	2,729	2,472	5,201	2,678	2,523	40.4
1976	2,777	2,563	5,240	2,717	2,523	40.8
1977	2,836	2,734	5,570	2,855	2,715	41.8
1978	2,674	2,710	5,384	2,734	2,650	39.7
1979	2,733	2,790	5,523	2,798	2,725	40.0
1980	2,997	3,267	6,264	3,316	2,948	43.1
1981	2,788	3,033	5,821	2,998	2,823	39.3
1982	2,807	3,092	5,899	2,953	2,946	38.4
1983	2,818	3,222	6,040	3,068	2,972	38.3
1984	2,638	3,118	5,756	2,895	2,861	35.5
1985	2,668	3,248	5,916	3,083	2,833	35.6
1986	2,765	3,371	6,136	3,158	2,978	36.0
1987	2,730	3,391	6,121	3,096	3,025	34.9
1988	2,689	3,636	6,325	3,246	3,079	35.2
1989	2,956	3,730	6,686	3,364	3,322	36.5
1990	2,952	4,248	7,200	3,652	3,548	38.1
1991	2,670	3,885	6,555	3,345	3,210	33.8
1992r	3,161	4,436	7,597	3,762	3,835	38.2
1993p	2,260	2,852	5,112	2,632	2,480	24.9

* (Birth Rate is per 1000 population)

r - revised

p - provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

LIVE BIRTHS BY DISTRICT, 1970 - 1993

Table 1.28

YEAR	TOTAL Births	DISTRICT					
		Belize	Cayo	Corozal	O/Walk	S/Creek	Toledo
1970	4,455	1,561	637	617	805	511	324
1971	5,052	1,784	734	684	868	546	436
1972	4,912	1,826	716	673	753	451	493
1973	5,010	1,722	831	730	821	522	384
1974	5,039	1,817	840	686	765	497	434
1975	5,201	2,034	787	655	809	514	402
1976	5,340	2,012	821	690	915	496	406
1977	5,570	2,089	810	798	893	507	473
1978	5,384	1,907	872	801	859	469	476
1979	5,523	1,992	886	711	893	514	527
1980	6,264	2,182	1,019	860	950	596	657
1981	5,821	1,962	959	866	990	504	540
1982	5,899	2,008	1,047	834	979	509	522
1983	6,040	2,096	984	799	1,050	553	558
1984	5,756	1,984	1,061	783	940	420	568
1985	5,916	2,024	1,083	768	942	484	615
1986	6,136	2,043	1,217	777	917	523	659
1987	6,121	2,013	1,224	805	947	500	632
1988	6,325	2,064	1,299	802	951	578	631
1989	6,686	2,040	1,461	810	1,077	664	634
1990	7,200	2,450	1,401	851	1,136	602	760
1991	6,555	2,287	1,288	776	1,010	614	580
1992r	7,597	2,548	1,537	988	1,221	667	636
1993p	5,112	1,835	874	681	772	455	495

r - revised

p - provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

LIVE BIRTHS BY AGE OF MOTHER, 1982 - 1993

Table 1.29

Age Group	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993p
Under 15	17	15	17	18	18	10	12	22	23	23	29	16
15 - 19	1,199	1,203	1,101	1,146	1,122	1,119	1,174	1,208	1,278	1,198	1,348	943
20 - 24	1,923	1,960	1,819	1,928	1,891	1,918	1,970	2,028	2,097	2,081	2,450	1,654
25 - 29	1,156	1,251	1,153	1,331	1,381	1,379	1,394	1,482	1,621	1,491	1,722	1,110
30 - 34	646	725	666	703	739	791	788	846	914	903	984	720
35 - 39	331	323	311	366	378	369	455	415	467	383	505	301
40 - 44	135	117	108	109	106	128	124	128	179	107	152	115
45 & over	18	17	15	14	17	13	13	21	17	14	12	7
Not Stated	474	429	566	301	484	394	395	536	604	355	395	246
TOTAL	5,899	6,040	5,756	5,916	6,136	6,121	6,325	6,686	7,200	6,555	7,597	5,112

r - revised

p - provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE, 1992 - 1993

1992r

Table 1.30

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Female Population	Age-specific Fertility Rates	Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed			
15 - 19*	1,377	1,453	10,917	0.1331	
20 - 24	2,450	2,584	9,094	0.2842	
25 - 29	1,722	1,816	7,820	0.2323	
30 - 34	984	1,038	6,154	0.1687	
35 - 39	505	533	4,645	0.1147	
40 - 44	152	160	3,528	0.0454	
45 - 49+	12	13	2,499	0.0052	
Unknown	395	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	7,597	7,597	44,657	0.9835	4.9

1993p

Age of Mother	BIRTHS		Female Population	Age-specific Fertility Rates	Total Fertility Rate (per woman)
	Reported	Unknown Distributed			
15 - 19*	959	1,007	11,261	0.0895	
20 - 24	1,654	1,738	9,369	0.1855	
25 - 29	1,110	1,166	8,049	0.1449	
30 - 34	720	756	6,349	0.1191	
35 - 39	301	316	4,790	0.0660	
40 - 44	115	121	3,638	0.0332	
45 - 49+	7	7	2,581	0.0028	
Unknown	246	(X)	(X)	(X)	
TOTAL	5,112	5,112	46,037	0.6410	3.2

* Includes births to mothers under age 15

+ Includes births to mothers age 50 or over

(X) Not applicable

r - revised

p - provisional

Source: Central Statistical Office

DEATHS* AND DEATH RATES** BY DISTRICT AND SEX, 1990 - 1993

Table 1.31
1990

DISTRICT	Total Deaths	DEATHS			DEATH RATES	
		Male	Female	Infant Deaths	Crude Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate***
Belize	432	214	218	30	7.8	12.2
Cayo	106	59	47	13	2.8	9.3
Corozal	94	58	36	10	3.2	11.8
Orange Walk	79	48	31	12	2.5	10.6
Stann Creek	65	37	28	5	3.6	8.3
Toledo	43	17	26	6	2.4	7.9
TOTAL	819	433	386	76	4.3	10.6

1991

DISTRICT	Total Deaths	DEATHS			DEATH RATES	
		Male	Female	Infant Deaths	Crude Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate***
Belize	427	243	184	47	7.5	20.6
Cayo	100	60	40	10	2.6	7.8
Corozal	97	61	36	11	3.3	14.2
Orange Walk	85	54	31	13	2.7	12.9
Stann Creek	102	61	41	8	5.6	13.0
Toledo	31	14	17	5	1.7	8.6
TOTAL	842	493	349	94	4.3	14.3

1992r

DISTRICT	Total Deaths	DEATHS			DEATH RATES	
		Male	Female	Infant Deaths	Crude Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate***
Belize	430	239	191	33	7.3	13.0
Cayo	122	72	50	16	3.1	10.4
Corozal	91	57	34	14	3.0	14.2
Orange Walk	99	53	46	13	3.0	10.8
Stann Creek	56	28	28	6	3.0	9.0
Toledo	49	25	24	5	2.6	7.9
TOTAL	847	474	373	87	4.3	11.5

1993p

DISTRICT	Total Deaths	DEATHS			DEATH RATES	
		Male	Female	Infant Deaths	Crude Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate***
Belize	500	265	235	52	8.1	28.3
Cayo	72	42	30	10	1.8	11.4
Corozal	109	68	41	24	3.5	35.2
Orange Walk	87	53	34	12	2.6	15.5
Stann Creek	70	35	35	8	3.6	17.6
Toledo	44	31	13	7	2.3	14.1
TOTAL	882	494	388	113	4.3	22.1

* Since it is expected that the Vital Registry of events is very defective all registered deaths are adjusted by 20%

** Rates are per 1,000 population of specified group

*** See table 1.36 for Census findings

p = Provisional

r = revised

Source: Registrar General's Office

DEATHS* AND DEATH RATES** BY SEX, 1970 - 1993

Table 1.32

Year	Total Deaths	DEATHS			Crude Death Rate	DEATH RATES*		
		Male	Female	Infant Deaths		Male Death Rate	Female Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1970	813	442	371	228	6.8	7.4	6.2	51.2
1971	625	344	281	156	5.1	5.7	4.6	30.9
1972	662	357	305	167	5.4	5.8	5.0	34.0
1973	774	423	351	209	6.2	6.8	5.6	41.7
1974	728	393	335	214	5.7	6.2	5.3	42.5
1975	733	377	356	222	5.7	5.8	5.5	42.6
1976	821	412	409	241	6.7	7.2	6.3	45.1
1977	767	423	344	223	5.8	6.3	5.2	40.0
1978	885	518	367	215	6.5	7.6	5.4	39.9
1979	710	375	335	209	5.1	5.4	4.9	37.8
1980	717	374	343	180	4.9	5.1	4.8	28.7
1981	709	395	314	160	4.7	5.2	4.3	27.5
1982	663	347	316	135	4.3	4.5	4.2	22.9
1983	724	395	329	140	4.6	4.9	4.2	23.2
1984	750	434	316	151	4.6	5.3	4.0	26.2
1985	693	381	312	122	4.2	4.5	3.8	20.6
1986	688	368	320	142	4.0	4.3	3.8	23.1
1987	675	369	306	127	3.9	4.2	3.7	20.7
1988	708	387	321	128	3.9	4.2	3.6	20.2
1989	762	414	348	132	4.2	4.5	3.9	19.7
1990	819	433	386	76	4.3	4.5	4.2	10.6
1991	842	493	349	94	4.3	5.0	3.6	14.3
1992r	846	473	373	87	4.3	4.7	3.8	11.5
1993p	882	494	388	113	4.3	4.8	3.8	22.1

* Since it is expected that the Vital Registry of events is very defective all registered deaths are adjusted by 20%

* Rates are per 1,000 population of specified group

p Provisional

r = revised

Source: Registrar General's Office

DEATHS* BY AGE AND SEX, 1991 – 1993

Table 1.33

Age Group	1991			1992			1993p		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	842	493	349	846	473	373	883	494	389
Under 1 year	94	61	33	87	43	44	113	58	55
1 – 4	31	18	13	30	13	17	18	5	13
5 – 9	7	6	1	21	14	7	8	7	1
10 – 14	14	7	7	14	7	7	11	6	5
15 – 19	12	7	5	14	12	2	28	20	8
20 – 24	16	14	2	32	22	10	25	16	9
25 – 29	31	24	7	26	20	6	20	12	8
30 – 34	25	17	8	32	18	14	35	26	9
35 – 39	14	4	10	31	18	13	24	19	5
40 – 44	29	12	17	25	11	14	29	18	11
45 – 49	22	16	6	34	23	11	20	10	10
50 – 54	31	18	13	27	16	11	37	17	20
55 – 59	42	29	13	33	16	17	38	24	14
60 – 64	43	29	14	50	37	13	46	25	21
65 – 69	71	42	29	51	32	19	62	36	26
70 – 74	70	42	28	55	30	25	79	49	30
75 – 79	63	34	29	91	50	41	78	49	29
80 & over	202	95	107	180	83	97	196	86	110
Unknown	25	18	7	13	8	5	16	11	5

* Since it is expected that the Vital Registry of events is very defective all registered deaths are adjusted by 20%

p – provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

DEATHS* BY DISTRICT, 1970 - 1993

Table 1.35

YEAR	TOTAL	BELIZE	CAYO	COROZAL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO
1970	813	360	82	102	81	116	72
1971	625	291	83	75	71	54	51
1972	662	333	60	63	75	51	80
1973	774	394	85	81	63	31	120
1974	728	375	88	38	80	72	75
1975	733	376	70	46	73	62	106
1976	881	413	103	97	91	93	84
1977	767	379	60	88	81	90	69
1978	885	481	74	78	95	88	69
1979	710	319	80	75	85	88	63
1980	717	333	65	105	82	62	70
1981	709	343	72	66	89	78	61
1982	663	324	76	57	86	59	61
1983	724	393	67	66	59	71	68
1984	750	378	81	71	58	58	104
1985	693	374	64	62	56	57	80
1986	688	385	62	65	47	66	63
1987	675	334	87	80	57	63	54
1988	708	353	91	73	75	64	52
1989	762	375	88	74	79	81	65
1990	819	432	106	94	79	65	43
1991	842	427	100	97	85	102	31
1992	846	430	122	91	99	56	48
1993p	882	500	72	109	87	70	44

* Since it is expected that the Vital Registry of events is very defective all registered deaths are adjusted by 20%

p - provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

INFANT MORTALITY RATES BASED ON THE 1991 CENSUS

Table 1.36

YEAR	Belize	Belize Urban	Belize Rural	Belizeans	Foreign - borns	Mestizo	Garifuna	Creole	Maya
1977	67	59	72	64	77	71	68	51	91
1980	62	50	71	59	73	65	75	49	76
1983	54	43	62	53	59	56	51	42	77
1985	49	37	57	47	55	51	52	37	70
1987	41	29	49	39	48	42	44	30	63
1989	35	27	40	34	37	32	34	27	55

Note: Rates are per 1,000 population

Source: 1991 Population and Housing Census

DIVORCES FILED AND MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT, 1975 - 1993

Table 1.37

YEAR	COUNTRY TOTAL		MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT					
	Divorces	Marriages	Belize	Corozal	O/Walk	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo
1975	##	911	348	158	158	115	36	96
1976	##	799	315	113	129	120	27	95
1977	##	899	345	139	125	132	38	120
1978	##	828	319	134	150	108	28	89
1979	##	823	308	109	98	155	48	105
1980	68	907	309	167	158	144	36	93
1981	68	957	346	158	150	173	41	89
1982	77	957	346	158	148	148	59	98
1983	66	1,028	353	192	181	165	62	75
1984	89	976	327	143	154	228	48	76
1985	72	992	337	166	182	186	57	64
1986	88	1,003	302	158	196	192	57	98
1987	82	1,074	355	208	185	162	74	90
1988	91	1,089	339	194	196	201	56	103
1989	114	1,176	379	219	185	221	72	100
1990	112	1,176	365	203	234	203	75	96
1991	92	1,047	350	160	182	214	62	79
1992r	121	1,330	395	213	229	307	80	106
1993p	122	1,094	352	164	193	247	76	62

r - revised

Unavailable

p - provisional

Source: Registrar General's Office

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF GROOM**1991**

Table 1.38

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	Total
15-19	23	18	12	10	1	18	82
20 - 24	68	92	81	80	12	30	363
25 - 29	33	27	96	55	20	14	245
30 - 34	19	16	55	26	10	8	134
35 - 39	5	9	40	16	7	1	78
40 - 44	5	7	22	6	4	4	48
45 - 49	2	2	17	7	2	2	32
50-54	4	4	11	5	3	0	27
55 - 59	0	2	2	5	0	1	10
60 +	1	5	13	4	3	1	27
Not Stated	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	160	182	350	214	62	79	1,047

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF BRIDE**1991**

Table 1.39

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	Total
0 - 14	7	0	0	2	0	5	14
15-19	54	73	48	63	11	34	283
20 - 24	54	61	118	75	14	23	345
25 - 29	22	25	84	27	18	9	185
30 - 34	15	7	37	21	9	6	95
35 - 39	4	3	27	11	2	1	48
40 - 44	1	5	14	6	4	0	30
45 - 49	2	1	6	6	0	0	15
50-54	1	3	8	1	2	0	15
55 - 59	0	4	2	0	1	0	7
60 +	0	0	5	2	1	1	9
Not Stated	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Total	160	182	350	214	62	79	1,047

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF GROOM**1992r**

Table 1.40

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	
15-19	17	12	13	14	8	28	92
20 - 24	97	105	117	124	18	46	507
25 - 29	42	48	92	85	17	16	300
30 - 34	28	26	67	33	15	8	177
35 - 39	10	14	40	19	13	1	97
40 - 44	5	8	22	11	3	2	51
45 - 49	6	3	17	2	1	1	30
50-54	1	5	8	4	2	3	23
55 - 59	1	2	8	8	1	0	20
60 +	6	5	11	6	0	1	29
Not Stated	0	1	0	1	2	0	4
Total	213	229	395	307	80	106	1,330

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF BRIDE**1992r**

Table 1.41

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	
0 - 14	0	1	1	3	3	10	18
15-19	80	83	45	92	23	56	379
20 - 24	68	70	138	116	18	26	436
25 - 29	26	30	105	39	16	6	222
30 - 34	22	20	45	29	14	2	132
35 - 39	5	5	27	10	1	2	50
40 - 44	2	6	13	6	2	2	31
45 - 49	4	6	5	8	0	0	23
50 - 54	3	4	6	3	0	1	17
55 - 59	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
60 +	3	3	8	0	1	0	15
Not Stated	0	1	0	1	2	0	4
Total	213	229	394	307	81	106	1,330

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

r = revised

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF GROOM**1993p**

Table 1.42

AGE OF GROOM	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	
15-19	13	16	13	16	5	8	71
20 - 24	74	92	101	82	15	27	391
25 - 29	33	39	87	46	21	8	234
30 - 34	18	24	64	39	13	7	165
35 - 39	12	10	28	19	6	5	80
40 - 44	1	2	25	11	4	1	44
45 - 49	3	2	6	17	3	5	36
50-54	2	6	13	3	2	0	26
55 - 59	2	1	4	4	1	0	12
60 +	6	1	11	10	4	1	33
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Total	164	193	352	247	76	62	1,094

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

MARRIAGES BY DISTRICT AND AGE OF BRIDE**1993p**

Table 1.43

AGE OF BRIDE	DISTRICT						Total
	Corozal	O/Walk	Belize	Cayo	S/Creek	Toledo	
15-19	47	66	42	58	20	31	264
20 - 24	60	77	121	80	18	15	371
25 - 29	26	24	79	45	10	9	193
30 - 34	12	12	47	26	13	1	111
35 - 39	7	4	25	9	4	5	54
40 - 44	1	3	12	13	1	0	30
45 - 49	6	3	12	6	2	0	29
50-54	3	2	6	3	1	0	15
55 - 59	0	0	5	1	1	0	7
60 +	2	2	3	6	4	1	18
Not Stated	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Total	164	193	352	247	76	62	1,094

+ Includes ages 61 and over

Source: Registrar General's Office

p = provisional

SECTION II

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE, BOTH SEXES, 1990/91

Table 2.1

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
4	634	1,134	3	1,771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,771
5	610	3,518	847	4,975	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4,978
6	100	1,919	2,652	4,671	769	22	21	812	0	0	0	0	5,483
7	30	628	1,862	2,520	2,464	671	41	3,176	1	0	0	1	5,697
8	4	150	636	790	1,808	2,078	603	4,489	21	1	0	22	5,301
9	0	69	237	306	782	1,616	1,776	4,174	515	35	2	552	5,032
10	0	22	54	76	304	847	1,529	2,680	1,597	471	47	2,115	4,871
11	0	5	20	25	82	294	780	1,156	1,519	1,470	447	3,436	4,617
12	0	4	4	8	38	119	389	546	826	1,313	1,312	3,451	4,005
13	0	0	3	3	18	56	119	193	362	656	1,401	2,619	2,815
14	0	0	1	1	1	16	40	57	77	268	688	1,033	1,091
15	0	0	0	0	2	2	13	17	10	65	270	345	362
TOTAL	1,378	7,449	6,319	15,146	6,271	5,721	5,311	17,303	4,928	4,479	4,167	13,574	46,023

Beg. - Beginners

Source: Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE, MALE, 1990/91

Table 2.2

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
4	303	551	1	855	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	855
5	278	1,873	406	2,557	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2,559
6	59	1,007	1,336	2,402	339	18	21	378	0	0	0	0	2,780
7	16	343	965	1,324	1,273	298	34	1,605	0	0	0	0	2,929
8	1	73	330	404	928	974	260	2,162	6	0	0	6	2,572
9	0	28	135	163	431	891	892	2,214	241	26	2	269	2,646
10	0	13	24	37	178	515	820	1,513	767	220	20	1,007	2,557
11	0	1	10	11	52	191	446	689	768	693	170	1,631	2,331
12	0	1	1	2	14	75	200	289	497	676	631	1,804	2,095
13	0	0	2	2	5	38	76	119	203	449	734	1,386	1,507
14	0	0	1	1	0	14	25	39	57	163	414	634	674
15	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	11	1	38	171	210	221
TOTAL	657	3,890	3,211	7,758	3,224	3,016	2,781	9,021	2,540	2,265	2,142	6,947	23,726

Beg. - Beginners

Source: Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE FEMALE 1990/91

Table 2.3

AGE	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
4	331	583	2	916	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	916
5	332	1,645	441	2,418	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2,419
6	41	912	1,316	2,269	430	4	0	434	0	0	0	0	2,703
7	14	285	897	1,196	1,191	373	7	1,571	1	0	0	1	2,768
8	3	77	306	386	880	1,104	343	2,327	15	1	0	16	2,729
9	0	41	102	143	351	725	884	1,960	274	9	0	283	2,386
10	0	9	30	39	126	332	709	1,167	830	251	27	1,108	2,314
11	0	4	10	14	30	103	334	467	751	777	277	1,805	2,286
12	0	3	3	6	24	44	189	257	329	637	681	1,647	1,910
13	0	0	1	1	13	18	43	74	159	407	667	1,233	1,308
14	0	0	0	0	1	2	15	18	20	105	274	399	417
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	9	27	99	135	141
TOTAL	721	3,559	3,108	7,388	3,047	2,705	2,530	8,282	2,368	2,214	2,025	6,627	22,287

Beg. - Beginners

Source: Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY DISTRICT SEX AND GRADE 1990/91

Table 2.4

DISTRICT	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Belize	695	1,821	1,758	4,274	1,871	1,567	1,521	4,959	1,499	1,437	1,309	4,245	13,478
Male	317	950	886	2,153	997	843	815	2,655	782	740	668	2,190	6,998
Female	378	871	872	2,121	874	724	706	2,304	717	697	641	2,055	6,480
Cayo	221	1,697	1,323	3,241	1,243	1,211	1,051	3,505	924	840	874	2,638	9,384
Male	105	914	867	1,886	821	829	590	1,840	488	451	456	1,395	4,921
Female	116	783	656	1,555	622	582	461	1,665	436	389	418	1,243	4,463
Corozal	100	1,034	888	2,022	892	809	806	2,507	778	610	609	1,997	6,526
Male	62	532	464	1,058	456	416	401	1,273	382	290	304	976	3,307
Female	38	502	424	964	436	393	405	1,234	396	320	305	1,021	3,219
Orange Walk	29	1,271	989	2,289	967	906	860	2,733	798	747	588	2,133	7,155
Male	17	654	504	1,175	492	458	433	1,383	416	378	312	1,106	3,864
Female	12	617	485	1,114	475	448	427	1,350	382	369	276	1,027	3,491
Stann Creek	315	707	648	1,670	862	849	555	1,866	477	441	424	1,342	4,878
Male	150	377	328	855	360	367	280	1,007	229	217	205	651	2,513
Female	165	330	320	815	302	282	275	859	248	224	219	691	2,365
Toledo	18	919	713	1,650	638	579	518	1,733	452	404	383	1,219	4,602
Male	6	463	362	831	298	303	262	863	243	189	197	629	2,323
Female	12	456	351	819	338	276	256	870	209	215	166	590	2,279
TOTAL	1,378	7,449	6,319	15,146	8,271	5,721	5,311	17,303	4,928	4,479	4,167	13,574	46,023

Beg. - Beginners

Source: Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE BOTH SEXES 1991/92

Table 2.5

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	132	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
4	688	1,072	19	1,779	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,779
5	876	3,631	856	5,363	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	5,375
6	116	1,740	2,834	4,690	748	5	0	753	0	0	0	0	5,443
7	20	489	1,900	2,409	2,370	625	10	3,005	0	0	0	0	5,414
8	3	195	661	859	1,850	2,181	611	4,642	6	0	0	6	5,507
9	6	62	253	321	764	1,695	1,884	4,343	536	11	1	548	5,212
10	1	34	84	119	329	815	1,602	2,746	1,775	507	14	2,296	5,161
11	0	13	38	51	83	315	851	1,249	1,589	1,449	409	3,447	4,747
12	0	3	10	13	27	104	368	499	886	1,454	1,357	3,697	4,209
13	0	0	3	3	14	33	112	159	328	765	1,434	2,527	2,689
14	0	1	0	1	2	9	20	31	101	289	808	1,198	1,230
15+	0	0	0	0	2	7	1	10	10	67	225	302	312
TOTAL	1,842	7,240	6,658	15,740	6,201	5,789	5,459	17,449	5,231	4,542	4,248	14,021	47,210

Beg. - Beginners

Source: Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE MALE 1991/92

Table 2.6

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	77	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77
4	344	514	0	858	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	858
5	425	1,894	391	2,710	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2,715
6	60	957	1,434	2,451	365	2	0	367	0	0	0	0	2,818
7	11	272	1,037	1,320	1,150	275	5	1,430	0	0	0	0	2,750
8	2	90	358	450	995	1,058	250	2,303	2	0	0	2	2,755
9	3	26	139	168	404	909	899	2,212	214	4	0	218	2,598
10	1	17	41	59	172	486	891	1,549	845	215	7	1,067	2,675
11	0	5	20	25	41	201	530	772	843	679	185	1,707	2,504
12	0	1	2	3	18	69	209	296	515	752	622	1,889	2,188
13	0	0	1	1	7	20	71	98	202	449	733	1,384	1,483
14	0	1	0	1	2	4	14	20	65	186	468	719	740
15+	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	8	5	44	136	185	193
TOTAL	923	3,777	3,423	8,123	3,161	3,029	2,870	9,060	2,691	2,329	2,151	7,171	24,354

Beg. - Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE FEMALE 1991/92

Table 2.7

AGE	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	55	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
4	344	558	19	921	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	921
5	451	1,737	465	2,653	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,660
6	56	783	1,400	2,239	383	3	0	386	0	0	0	0	2,625
7	9	217	863	1,089	1,220	350	5	1,575	0	0	0	0	2,664
8	1	105	303	409	855	1,123	361	2,339	4	0	0	4	2,752
9	3	36	114	153	360	786	985	2,131	322	7	1	330	2,614
10	0	17	43	60	157	329	711	1,197	930	292	7	1,229	2,488
11	0	8	18	26	42	114	321	477	746	770	224	1,740	2,243
12	0	2	8	10	9	35	159	203	371	702	735	1,808	2,021
13	0	0	2	2	7	13	41	61	126	316	701	1,143	1,206
14	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11	36	103	340	479	490
15+	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	23	89	117	119
TOTAL	919	3,463	3,235	7,617	3,040	2,760	2,589	8,389	2,540	2,213	2,097	6,850	22,656

Beg. - Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY DISTRICT SEX AND GRADE 1991/92

Table 2.8

DISTRICT	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Belize	757	1,956	1,801	4,514	1,732	1,647	1,523	4,902	1,620	1,427	1,384	4,431	13,847
Male	361	974	929	2,264	897	905	835	2,637	841	741	706	2,288	7,189
Female	396	982	872	2,250	835	742	688	2,265	779	686	678	2,143	6,658
Cayo	332	1,553	1,465	3,350	1,313	1,196	1,161	3,670	1,006	857	887	2,750	9,770
Male	176	836	752	1,764	660	614	613	1,887	541	426	466	1,433	5,084
Female	156	717	713	1,586	653	582	548	1,783	465	431	421	1,317	4,686
Corozal	146	994	889	2,029	882	837	784	2,503	775	671	538	1,984	6,516
Male	87	532	462	1,081	450	426	393	1,269	381	337	253	981	3,331
Female	59	462	427	948	432	411	391	1,234	394	334	275	1,003	3,185
Orange Walk	99	1,123	1,098	2,320	976	901	848	2,725	833	714	651	2,198	7,243
Male	56	588	569	1,213	488	462	437	1,387	415	378	335	1,128	3,728
Female	43	535	529	1,107	488	439	411	1,338	418	336	316	1,070	3,515
Stann Creek	478	751	644	1,871	663	622	599	1,884	511	466	390	1,367	5,122
Male	225	402	324	951	340	342	319	1,001	262	231	175	668	2,620
Female	251	349	320	920	323	280	280	883	249	235	215	699	2,502
Toledo	32	863	781	1,656	635	586	544	1,765	486	407	388	1,291	4,712
Male	18	445	387	850	326	280	273	879	251	216	206	673	2,402
Female	14	418	374	806	309	306	271	886	235	191	192	618	2,310
TOTAL	1,842	7,240	6,658	15,740	6,201	5,789	5,459	17,449	5,231	4,542	4,246	14,021	47,210

Beg. - Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE BOTH SEXES 1992/93

Table 2.9

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	92	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
4	674	1,014	2	1,690	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,690
5	997	3,698	841	5,536	37	1	0	38	0	0	0	0	5,574
6	163	1,924	2,987	5,074	819	28	0	847	0	0	0	0	5,921
7	37	517	1,822	2,376	2,581	657	28	3,266	2	0	0	2	5,844
8	11	121	642	774	1,850	2,255	597	4,702	22	2	0	24	5,500
9	4	46	208	258	774	1,792	2,053	4,619	570	21	1	592	5,469
10	2	14	63	79	294	829	1,631	2,754	1,786	484	32	2,302	5,135
11	0	10	31	41	104	320	826	1,250	1,619	1,631	509	3,759	5,050
12	0	1	12	13	49	89	344	482	934	1,587	1,449	3,970	4,465
13	0	0	0	0	10	17	90	117	364	643	1,346	2,553	2,670
14	0	0	1	1	3	6	25	34	84	269	699	1,052	1,087
15+	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	46	258	312	315
TOTAL	1,980	7,345	6,609	15,934	6,521	5,995	5,596	18,112	5,389	4,883	4,294	14,566	48,612

Beg. = Beginners

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE MALE 1992/93

Table 2.10

AGE	Pre-Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	52	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
4	356	473	0	829	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	829
5	507	1,897	381	2,785	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	2,790
6	93	1,030	1,541	2,664	348	12	0	360	0	0	0	0	3,024
7	18	287	1,021	1,326	1,287	288	8	1,583	1	0	0	1	2,910
8	7	71	366	444	1,014	1,074	259	2,347	4	0	0	4	2,795
9	2	22	128	152	454	957	996	2,407	227	7	0	234	2,793
10	2	8	26	36	165	453	865	1,483	826	184	14	1,024	2,543
11	0	3	15	18	56	187	497	740	871	794	202	1,867	2,625
12	0	0	8	8	28	59	214	301	588	819	684	2,091	2,400
13	0	0	0	0	5	11	63	79	215	494	683	1,392	1,471
14	0	0	0	0	2	3	17	22	58	176	408	642	684
15+	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	30	167	202	203
TOTAL	1,037	3,791	3,486	8,314	3,363	3,045	2,920	9,328	2,795	2,504	2,158	7,457	25,099

Beg. = Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE AND AGE FEMALE 1992/93

Table 2.11

AGE	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
3	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
4	318	541	2	861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	861
5	490	1,801	460	2,751	33	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	2,784
6	70	894	1,446	2,410	471	16	0	487	0	0	0	0	2,897
7	19	230	801	1,050	1,294	369	20	1,683	1	0	0	1	2,734
8	4	50	276	330	836	1,181	338	2,355	18	2	0	20	2,705
9	2	24	80	106	320	835	1,057	2,212	343	14	1	358	2,876
10	0	6	37	43	129	376	766	1,271	960	300	18	1,278	2,592
11	0	7	18	23	48	133	329	510	748	837	307	1,892	2,425
12	0	1	4	5	21	30	130	181	346	768	765	1,879	2,065
13	0	0	0	0	5	6	27	38	149	349	683	1,181	1,199
14	0	0	1	1	1	3	8	12	26	93	281	410	423
15+	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	16	91	110	112
TOTAL	943	3,554	3,123	7,620	3,158	2,950	2,876	8,784	2,594	2,379	2,138	7,109	23,513

Beg. - Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY DISTRICT SEX AND GRADE 1992/93

Table 2.12

DISTRICT	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	Total	STD I	STD II	STD III	Total	STD IV	STD V	STD VI	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Belize	786	1,916	1,719	4,421	1,753	1,757	1,705	5,215	1,652	1,540	1,351	4,543	14,179
Male	387	988	894	2,269	916	911	894	2,721	859	779	695	2,333	7,323
Female	399	928	825	2,152	837	846	811	2,494	793	761	656	2,210	6,856
Cayo	347	1,568	1,441	3,356	1,443	1,196	1,160	3,799	1,091	957	879	2,927	10,082
Male	187	844	797	1,828	739	600	593	1,932	573	514	409	1,496	5,256
Female	160	724	644	1,528	704	596	567	1,867	518	443	470	1,431	4,826
Corozal	154	1,067	937	2,158	888	857	774	2,519	724	693	607	2,024	6,701
Male	95	545	495	1,135	447	442	400	1,289	361	358	312	1,031	3,455
Female	59	522	442	1,023	441	415	374	1,230	363	335	295	993	3,246
Orange Walk	55	1,200	1,039	2,294	1,071	950	859	2,880	879	771	655	2,305	7,479
Male	30	827	535	1,192	559	473	454	1,486	450	394	328	1,172	3,850
Female	25	573	504	1,102	512	477	405	1,394	429	377	327	1,133	3,629
Stann Creek	597	703	717	2,017	629	632	545	1,806	537	470	380	1,387	5,210
Male	310	333	383	1,026	318	318	299	935	281	240	187	708	2,669
Female	287	370	334	991	311	314	246	871	256	230	193	679	2,541
Toledo	41	891	756	1,688	737	803	553	1,893	506	452	422	1,380	4,961
Male	28	454	382	864	384	301	280	965	271	219	227	717	2,546
Female	13	437	374	824	353	302	273	928	235	233	195	663	2,415
TOTAL	1,980	7,345	6,609	15,934	6,521	5,995	5,596	18,112	5,389	4,883	4,294	14,566	48,612

Beg. - Beginners

Source : Ministry of Education

**NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS
BY DISTRICT AND MANAGEMENT, 1991**

Table 2.13

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT						TOTAL*
	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other	
BELIZE	5	20	12	13	2	9	61
CAYO	8	26	0	3	1	3	41
COROZAL	6	20	2	1	2	3	34
ORANGE WALK	9	17	0	1	2	2	31
STANN CREEK	0	16	5	4	1	3	29
TOLEDO	4	31	3	2	0	0	40
TOTAL	32	130	22	24	8	20	236

* Excludes private especially assisted schools

Source: Ministry of Education / Planning Unit

**NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNMENT AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS
BY DISTRICT AND MANAGEMENT, 1992**

Table 2.14

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT						TOTAL*
	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other	
BELIZE	5	20	12	13	2	9	61
CAYO	8	27	0	3	1	3	42
COROZAL	6	20	2	1	2	3	34
ORANGE WALK	9	17	0	1	2	2	31
STANN CREEK	0	16	5	4	1	3	29
TOLEDO	4	31	3	2	0	0	40
TOTAL	32	131	22	24	8	20	237

* Excludes private especially assisted schools

Source: Ministry of Education / Planning Unit

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1975 - 1993

Table 2.15

YEAR	Pre- Sch. and Beg.	INFANT I	INFANT II	STD I	Total	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Total	Std V	Std VI	Total	TOTAL
74-75	-	6,150	4,311	4,221	14,682	4,160	3,624	3,458	11,242	3,023	2,791	5,814	31,738
75-76	-	6,281	4,320	4,311	14,912	4,115	3,982	3,525	11,622	2,986	3,047	6,033	32,567
76-77	-	6,602	4,384	4,330	15,316	4,062	3,871	3,775	11,708	2,064	3,017	5,081	32,105
77-78	-	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	::	33,817
78-79	-	6,590	4,784	4,422	15,796	4,240	4,186	3,819	12,245	3,372	3,509	6,881	34,922
79-80	-	6,609	4,655	4,537	15,801	4,410	3,942	3,779	12,131	3,297	3,386	6,683	34,615
80-81	-	6,147	4,958	4,409	15,514	4,635	4,036	3,923	12,594	3,173	3,323	6,496	34,604
81-82	-	6,477	4,697	4,710	15,884	4,444	4,322	3,896	12,662	3,285	3,250	6,535	35,081
82-83	-	6,560	4,848	4,774	16,182	4,677	4,193	4,068	12,938	3,391	3,469	6,860	35,980
83-84	-	6,991	5,125	4,875	16,991	4,832	4,599	4,230	13,661	3,628	3,473	7,101	37,753
84-85	-	7,158	5,168	4,992	17,318	4,764	4,588	4,324	13,676	3,809	3,709	7,518	38,512
85-86	-	7,357	5,155	5,218	17,730	4,831	4,493	4,364	13,688	3,996	3,798	7,794	39,212
86-87	-	7,449	5,376	5,049	17,874	4,841	4,667	4,409	13,917	4,074	3,914	7,988	39,779
87-88	-	7,835	5,643	5,375	18,853	5,088	4,859	4,570	14,517	4,206	4,010	8,216	41,586
88-89	-	8,035	5,775	5,579	19,389	5,214	4,933	4,619	14,766	4,234	4,005	8,239	42,394
89-90	-	8,427	6,045	5,920	20,392	5,466	5,122	4,774	15,362	4,358	4,089	8,447	44,201
90-91	1,378	7,449	6,319	6,271	21,417	5,721	5,311	4,928	15,960	4,479	4,167	8,646	46,023
91-92	1,842	7,240	6,658	6,201	21,941	5,789	5,459	5,231	16,479	4,248	4,542	8,790	47,210
92-93	1,980	7,345	6,609	6,521	22,455	5,995	5,596	5,389	16,980	4,883	4,294	9,177	48,612

Beg. - Beginners

:: Not Available

Source: Ministry Of Education

**PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, PERCENTAGE TRAINED AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY DISTRICT AND QUALIFICATION, 1991**

Table 2.16

DISTRICT	QUALIFICATIONS			% Trained	Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Trained	Untrained	Total		
Belize	369	174	543	68.0	24.8
Cayo	136	184	320	42.5	29.3
Corozal	119	140	259	45.9	25.2
Orange Walk	127	136	263	48.3	27.2
Stann Creek	85	101	186	45.7	26.2
Toledo	66	112	178	37.1	25.9
TOTAL	902	847	1,749	51.6	26.3

Source: Ministry of Education Planning Unit

**PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS, PERCENTAGE TRAINED AND PUPIL
TEACHER RATIO BY DISTRICT AND QUALIFICATION, 1992**

Table 2.17

DISTRICT	QUALIFICATIONS			% Trained	Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Trained	Untrained	Total		
Belize	338	194	532	63.5%	26.0
Cayo	137	217	354	38.7%	27.6
Corozal	109	151	260	41.9%	25.1
Orange Walk	138	146	284	48.6%	25.5
Stann Creek	73	116	189	38.6%	27.1
Toledo	47	138	185	25.4%	25.5
TOTAL	842	962	1,804	46.7%	26.2

Source: Ministry of Education Planning Unit

PRIMARY SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IN THE B.N.S.E. BY DISTRICT, 1990/91

Table 2.18

DISTRICT	Top Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Bottom Quarter		All Pupils	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
BELIZE DISTRICT	398	31	275	21	264	20	353	27	1,290	100
Belize City	360	35	220	22	188	18	253	25	1,021	100
San Pedro	15	44	15	44	4	12	0	0	34	100
Belize Rural	23	10	40	17	72	31	100	43	235	100
CAYO DISTRICT	265	30	241	28	217	25	147	17	870	100
Belmopan	60	50	20	17	29	24	12	10	121	100
Benque Viejo	48	46	32	31	21	20	3	3	104	100
San Ignacio	108	40	78	29	54	20	29	11	269	100
Cayo Rural	49	13	111	30	113	30	103	27	376	100
COROZAL DISTRICT	143	25	157	28	153	27	113	20	566	100
Corozal	87	52	38	23	26	16	15	9	166	100
Corozal Rural	56	14	119	30	127	32	98	25	400	100
O/WALK DISTRICT	119	23	176	33	168	32	63	12	526	100
O/Walk	77	31	82	33	75	30	14	6	248	100
O/Walk Rural	42	15	94	34	93	33	49	18	278	100
S/CREEK DISTRICT	81	19	112	27	130	31	96	23	419	100
Dangriga	48	27	66	37	52	29	12	7	178	100
S/Creek Rural	33	14	46	19	78	32	84	35	241	100
TOLEDO DISTRICT	22	6	42	12	93	25	208	57	365	100
Punta Gorda	16	19	15	17	22	26	33	38	86	100
Toledo Rural	6	2	27	10	71	25	175	63	279	100
TOTAL	1,028	25	1,003	25	1,025	25	980	24	4,036	100

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Due to rounding errors, the above percentages may not equal to 100.

B.N.S.E = Belize National Selection Examination

PRIMARY SCHOOL PERFORMANCE IN THE B.N.S.E. BY DISTRICT, 1991/92

Table 2.19

DISTRICT	Top Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Bottom Quarter		All Pupils	
	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
BELIZE DISTRICT	386	27	291	20	315	22	445	31	1,437	100
Belize City	341	32	221	20	213	20	307	28	1,082	100
San Pedro	9	23	7	18	14	35	10	25	40	100
Belize Rural	36	11	63	20	88	28	128	41	315	100
CAYO DISTRICT	247	30	266	32	205	25	115	14	833	100
Belmopan	61	50	31	25	26	21	5	4	123	100
Benque Viejo	26	36	35	48	11	15	1	1	73	100
San Ignacio	92	36	88	35	54	21	19	8	253	100
Cayo Rural	68	18	112	29	114	30	90	23	384	100
COROZAL DISTRICT	176	34	124	24	122	24	92	18	514	100
Corozal	95	52	36	20	22	12	28	15	181	100
Corozal Rural	81	24	88	26	100	30	64	19	333	100
O/WALK DISTRICT	154	24	191	30	191	30	100	16	636	100
O/Walk	126	37	111	32	76	22	29	8	342	100
O/Walk Rural	28	10	80	27	115	39	71	24	294	100
S/CREEK DISTRICT	62	16	122	31	107	28	97	25	388	100
Dangriga	44	30	67	46	32	22	4	3	147	100
S/Creek Rural	18	7	55	23	75	31	93	39	241	100
TOLEDO DISTRICT	30	8	46	12	110	28	210	53	396	100
Punta Gorda	19	15	22	18	30	24	54	43	125	100
Toledo Rural	11	4	24	9	80	30	156	58	271	100
TOTAL	1,055	25	1,040	25	1,050	25	1,059	24	4,204	100

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: Due to rounding errors, the above percentages may not equal to 100.

B.N.S.E = Belize National Selection Examination

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR BOTH SEXES
1991

Table 2.20

AGE (Years)	FORM				TOTAL
	I	II	III	IV	
Under 11	0	—	—	—	0
11	28	—	—	—	28
12	251	19	0	0	270
13	918	190	15	0	1,123
14	905	702	179	8	1,794
15	549	786	572	133	2,040
16	212	497	651	455	1,815
17	49	170	389	502	1,110
18	6	44	192	244	486
19	2	12	44	108	166
20 and over	6	2	23	38	69
TOTAL	2,926	2,422	2,065	1,488	8,901

Source: Ministry Of Education

MALE SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE (JUNE 1991)

Table 2.21

AGE (Years)	FORM				TOTAL
	I	II	III	IV	
Under 11	0	—	—	—	0
11	4	—	—	—	4
12	87	3	0	—	90
13	364	77	4	—	445
14	457	273	58	0	788
15	308	363	201	31	903
16	125	254	313	150	842
17	32	97	211	208	548
18	4	22	104	123	253
19	2	7	25	50	84
20 & over	2	2	19	25	48
TOTAL	1,385	1,098	935	587	4,005

Source: Ministry Of Education

FEMALE SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE
1991

Table 2.22

AGE (Years)	FORM				TOTAL
	I	II	III	IV	
Under 11	0	-	-	-	0
11	24	-	-	-	24
12	164	16	-	-	180
13	554	113	11	-	678
14	448	429	121	8	1,006
15	241	423	371	102	1,137
16	87	243	338	305	973
17	17	73	178	294	562
18	2	22	88	121	233
19	0	5	19	58	82
20 & over	4	0	4	13	21
TOTAL	1,541	1,324	1,130	901	4,896

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT ANALYSED BY AGE; BOTH SEXES, 1983 TO 1992

Table 2.23

AGE OF STUDENT	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
11 & under	15	17	12	12	17	19	*	12	28	16
12	136	207	139	125	122	143	*	170	270	284
13	587	663	652	686	588	657	*	736	1,123	1,147
14	1,157	1,136	1,202	1,280	1,283	1,250	*	1,466	1,794	2,062
15	1,298	1,423	1,425	1,391	1,599	1,546	*	1,843	2,040	2,154
16	1,108	1,282	1,294	1,241	1,512	1,442	*	1,483	1,815	1,799
17	802	976	1,000	1,061	1,142	1,145	*	1,143	1,110	1,192
18	360	536	565	652	640	703	*	689	486	551
19	116	221	270	276	308	336	*	253	166	181
20 & over	32	71	117	129	115	131	*	109	69	71
TOTAL	5,611	6,532	6,676	6,853	7,326	7,372	0	7,904	8,901	9,457

Source: Ministry Of Education

* Not Available

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT ANALYSED BY AGE; MALE, 1983 TO 1992

Table 2.24

AGE OF STUDENT	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
11 & under	3	5	6	3	4	8	*	5	4	5
12	32	98	55	43	50	65	*	78	90	120
13	238	310	279	284	259	288	*	325	445	529
14	502	466	588	602	579	544	*	682	788	992
15	584	646	625	654	770	687	*	879	903	1,070
16	505	610	630	583	737	659	*	735	842	880
17	390	482	517	531	569	584	*	545	548	621
18	187	264	261	315	317	352	*	295	253	314
19	65	111	115	128	159	184	*	127	84	116
20 & over	16	43	60	55	51	79	*	57	48	41
TOTAL	2,522	3,035	3,136	3,198	3,495	3,450	*	3,728	4,005	4,688

Source: Ministry Of Education

* Not Available

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT ANALYSED BY AGE; FEMALE, 1983 TO 1992

Table 2.25

AGE OF STUDENT	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
11 & under	12	12	6	9	13	11	*	7	24	11
12	104	109	84	82	72	78	*	92	180	164
13	349	353	373	402	329	369	*	411	678	618
14	655	670	644	678	704	706	*	784	1,006	1,070
15	714	777	800	737	829	859	*	964	1,137	1,084
16	603	672	664	658	775	783	*	748	973	919
17	412	494	483	530	573	561	*	598	562	571
18	173	272	304	337	323	351	*	394	233	237
19	51	110	155	148	149	152	*	126	82	65
20 & over	16	28	57	74	64	52	*	52	21	30
TOTAL	3,089	3,497	3,570	3,655	3,831	3,922	*	4,176	4,896	4,769

Source: Ministry Of Education

* Not Available

SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY DISTRICT AND MANAGEMENT, 1992-1993

Table 2.26

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT					
	TOTAL	Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	3	1	0	1	0	1
O/Walk	3	2	1	0	0	0
Belize	16	4	3	1	1	7
Cayo	5	2	2	1	0	0
S/Creek	2	1	0	0	0	1
Toledo	1	0	0	0	0	1
TOTAL	30	10	6	3	1	10

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY DISTRICT AND MANAGEMENT
1992-1993

Table 2.27

DISTRICT	MANAGEMENT					
	TOTAL	Government	Roman Catholic	Adventist	Anglican	Other
Corozal	68	18	0	14	0	36
O/Walk	80	36	33	11	0	0
Belize	296	56	101	6	26	107
Cayo	119	66	53	0	0	0
S/Creek	48	9	0	0	0	39
Toledo	32	0	0	0	0	32
TOTAL	643	185	187	31	26	214

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT AND SEX RATIO
1992 - 1993

Table 2.28

District	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio M/F
Corozal	1,185	601	584	1.03
O/Walk	1,123	600	523	1.15
Belize	4,115	1,890	2,225	0.85
Cayo	1,843	944	899	1.05
S/Creek	717	354	363	0.98
Toledo	474	256	218	1.17
TOTAL	9,457	4,645	4,812	0.97

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY DISTRICT AND PUPIL TEACHER RATIO
1991

Table 2.29

District	Pupil Enrollment	Teachers	Pupil/Teacher Ratio
Corozal	1,065	77	13.8
O/Walk	1,117	50	22.3
Belize	3,898	266	14.7
Cayo	1,735	106	16.4
S/Creek	620	49	12.7
Toledo	466	34	13.7
TOTAL	8,901	582	15.3

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS (Both Sexes) BY QUALIFICATION
1987 - 1993

Table 2.30

TYPE OF QUALIFICATION	1987	1988	1990	1992	1993
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES	197	201	213	247	262
(a) With professional Training in Teaching	111	69	78	117	125
(b) Without professional Training in Teaching	86	132	135	130	137
NON-GRADUATES	375	375	351	335	381
(a) With Trained Teacher's Diploma	100	96	90	93	104
(b) Other Members of Teaching Staff	275	279	261	242	277

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS BY SEX AND BY QUALIFICATION, 1987 - 1993

Table 2.31

TYPE OF QUALIFICATION	June 1987		June 1988		June 1990		June 1992		June 1993	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNIVERSITY GRADUATES	110	87	115	86	139	74	144	103	145	117
(a) With professional Training in Teaching	60	51	27	42	52	26	57	60	59	66
(b) Without professional Training in Teaching	50	36	88	44	87	48	87	43	86	51
NON-GRADUATES	207	168	220	155	192	159	167	168	199	182
(a) With Trained Teacher's Diploma	47	53	40	56	40	50	45	48	56	48
(b) Other Members of Teaching Staff	160	115	180	99	152	109	122	120	143	134

Source: Ministry Of Education

SECTION III

HEALTH

Note: Medical Statistics are collected by the Statistics Department of the Ministry of Health. With the exception of registered Medical Personnel, all other statistics are from government hospitals only. In addition, data are also collected from government's outpatient and dental clinics.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1983 - 1993

Table 3.1

OCCUPATIONS	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Physician	76	78	78	77	85	88	91	92	96	110	120
Rate per 10,000 pop.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Dentist	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	10	12	12	12
Rate per 10,000 pop.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nurses	200	209	229	229	230	280	214	263	282	303	300
Rate per 10,000 pop.	13	13	14	13	13	16	12	14	15	16	15
Optician/ Ophtomologist	4	4	4	4	5	6	8	9	10	10	11
Chemist/Druggist	15	17	17	17	7	10	10	11	15	16	17
Mid-wives	NA	NA	164	164	175	165	281	114	114	233	233

NA - Not Available

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

VISIT TO OUTPATIENT CLINIC, 1991 - 1993 AND VISIT TO DENTAL CLINIC, 1989 - 1993

Table 3.2

DISTRICT	VISIT TO OUTPATIENT CLINIC			VISIT TO DENTAL CLINIC								
	Total			Total			Children			Adults		
	1991	1992	1993	1989	1991	1993	1989	1991	1993	1989	1991	1993
Belize	61,578	85,590	39,367	6,221	N/A	4,998	1,797	N/A	1,223	3,744	N/A	3,775
Belmopan	16,999	17,525	32,736	974	1,659	730	487	587	244	831	1,072	486
Cayo	11,157	9,781	18,410	791	821	537	373	373	254	547	448	283
Corozal	12,820	17,384	21,308	2,632	N/A	1,879	375	N/A	753	375	N/A	1,126
O/Walk	14,219	15,817	18,410	2,416	1,629	1,662	664	803	754	784	826	908
S/Creek	18,958	23,851	13,790	890	1,928	766	272	760	124	975	1,168	642
Toledo	12,387	15,802	16,328	1,561	1,090	1,077	N/A	446	484	N/A	644	593
TOTAL	148,118	185,750	160,349	11,224	7,127	11,649	3,968	2,969	3,836	7,256	4,158	7,813

NA - Not Available

1993

DISTRICT	EXTRACTION		HAVING EXTRACTION		DISTRICT	EXTRACTION		HAVING EXTRACTION	
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults		Children	Adults	Children	Adults
Belize	1,147	3,214	958	2,445	O/Walk	547	691	473	611
Cayo	399	597	347	505	S/Creek	178	419	48	246
Corozal	586	1,040	572	917	Toledo	443	692	361	544

Note: Cayo includes Belmopan

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Extraction: Refers to those who made visits.

Having Extraction: Refers to those who actually had a tooth removed.

REGISTERED HOSPITAL BEDS, 1982 – 1993

Table 3.3

Year	TYPE OF BEDS				
	Total	General	Mental	Obstetrics	Infirmary
1982	578	375	110	35	58
1983	576	389	102	35	50
1984	583	389	88	59	47
1985	583	389	88	59	47
1986	583	389	88	59	47
1987	583	389	88	59	47
1988	583	389	88	59	47
1989	525	331	88	59	47
1990	604	407	88	62	47
1991	585	388	88	62	47
1992	585	388	88	62	47
1993	585	388	88	62	47

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

LIVE BIRTHS IN AND NOT IN HOSPITAL, 1983 – 1993

Table 3.4

YEAR	LIVE BIRTHS			Still Births	Maternal Deaths	No. of Abortions
	In Hospital	Not in Hospital	Total			
1983	4,063	1,977	6,040	102	2	590
1984	3,800	2,350	6,150	104	3	647
1985	3,907	2,187	6,094	96	2	760
1986	4,021	2,157	6,178	85	4	599
1987	4,414	2,361	6,775	48	4	870
1988	4,223	N/A	4,223	83	N/A	941
1989	4,428	1,726	6,154	91	2	825
1990	4,268	N/A	4,268	91	3	1,001
1991	4,634	1,496	6,130	105	N/A	990
1992	4,889	N/A	4,889	101	3	508
1993p	4,967	4,941	9,908	112	10	524

P – Provisional

N/A – Not Available

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

REPORTED CASES FROM COMMUNICABLE AND NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
1987 - 1993

Table 3.5

DISEASE	NO. OF CASES						
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Gastro Enteritis*	3,103	1,899	1,299	1,329	1,110	963	N/A
Malaria	2,859	2,725	3,209	3,052	N/A	5,175	7,879
Gonococcal Infection	355	313	188	232	288	178	119
Dysentery	37	26	6	5	0	0	0
Syphilis	102	51	125	81	151	81	80
Hepatitis	94	175	0	77	36	0	25
Malnutrition	234	207	19	107	6	26	0
Cholera	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	159	135
Mumps	N/A	N/A	N/A	44	105	218	0

* Up to 4 years of age

N/A - Not Available

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

NUMBER AND TYPE OF OPERATIONS PERFORMED, 1984 - 1993

Table 3.6

YEAR	TYPE OF OPERATIONS					TOTAL
	OBSTETRICS GYNAECOLOGY	GENERAL SURGERY	OPHTAL- MIC	ORTHO- PAEDIC	DENTAL	
1984	1,063	540	208	189	23	2,032
1985	1,063	621	178	163	28	2,089
1986	1,170	746	184	220	131	2,382
1987	1,048	639	160	184	17	2,092
1988	910	622	156	134	18	2,077
1989	1,186	710	163	202	25	2,315
1990	1,279	724	165	127	20	2,315
1991	1,384	776	96	245	25	2,526
1992	1,216	780	210	254	20	2,480
1993	1,238	1,253	134	213	24	2,862

r - revised

Source: MEDICAL STATISTICS OFFICE

THE TEN (10) LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH WITH RATE PER 1,000 OF THE POPULATION
1987 - 1990

Table 3.7

CAUSES	1987			1988			1989 ^p			1990 ^p		
	RANK	NO.	RATE	RANK	NO.	RATE	RANK	NO.	RATE	RANK	NO.	RATE
Heart diseases	3	83	0.5	1	110	0.6	1	135	0.7	1	160	0.9
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	1	126	0.7	2	96	0.5	2	132	0.8	2	158	0.8
Diseases of the respiratory system	2	83	0.5	3	94	0.5	3	105	0.6	3	108	0.6
All cancers	4	54	0.3	4	72	0.4	4	96	0.5	4	99	0.5
Cerebrovascular diseases	5	44	0.2	5	61	0.3	6	80	0.5	5	90	0.5
All accidents (excluding motor vehicle)	6	42	0.2	6	54	0.3	5	89	0.5	6	89	0.5
Motor vehicles accidents				7	37	0.2	8	71	0.5	7	86	0.5
Nutritional deficiencies				8	37	0.2						
Diabetes mellitus	9	23	0.1	9	31	0.2	7	80	0.4	8	70	0.4
Diseases of the urinary system				10	28	0.2						
Diseases of the digestive system	10	20	0.1				10	59	0.3	9	62	0.3
Intestinal infectious diseases	7	31	0.2									
Hipertensive disease	8	31	0.2				9	60	0.3	10	60	0.3

p - provisional

Source: Hospital Death Record and District Registrar's Records

CASES OF EPI DISEASES IN CHILDREN UNDER AGE (5)
1982 - 1993

Table 3.8

YEAR	DISEASES				Neonatal Tetanus
	Measles	Tuberculosis	Diphtheria	Pertussis	
1982	6	-	1	-	1
1983	11	2	-	1	1*
1984	4	1	-	3	-
1985	7	-	-	36	-
1986	124	-	-	8	-
1987	74	-	-	-	-
1988	19	-	-	-	-
1989	2	1	-	-	-
1990	25	1	-	3	-
1991	10	-	-	4	-
1992	6	1	-	-	-
1993	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

* One case of tetanus which occurred in a three-year old child

EPI - Expanded Programme of Immunisation

Source: Medical Statistics Office

REPORTED CASES OF MALARIA BY TYPE, BELIZE
1980-1992

Table 3.9

YEAR	P. VIVAX	P. FACIPARUM	MALARIE	TOTAL
1980	1,574	34	0	1,608
1981	2,005	43	0	2,048
1982	3,677	191	0	3,868
1983	3,963	632	0	4,595
1984	3,096	610	0	3,706
1985	2,715	103	0	2,818
1986	2,643	136	0	2,779
1987	3,112	241	0	3,353
1988	2,612	102	11	2,725
1989	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,209
1990	3,006	45	1	3,052
1991	2,889	145	2	3,036
1992	5,023	151	1	5,175

N/A - Not Available

Source: Malaria Office

DISTRIBUTION OF PHYSIOTHERAPEUTIC TREATMENT BY MONTH
1991 - 1993

Table 3.10

MONTHS	In - Patient			Out - Patient			Total		
	1991	1992	1993	1991	1992	1993	1991	1992	1993
January	462	228	50	524	339	60	986	567	110
February	464	122	28	589	384	59	1,053	506	87
March	176	114	40	303	376	68	479	490	108
April	360	251	27	692	255	65	1,052	506	92
May	320	128	119	633	310	66	953	438	185
June	328	89	111	589	498	59	917	587	170
July	520	210	31	734	276	50	1,254	486	81
August	350	147	49	540	317	47	890	464	96
September	332	128	60	659	120	65	991	248	125
October	456	178	45	781	389	74	1,237	567	119
November	480	146	76	787	418	100	1,267	564	176
December	736	180	31	713	473	65	1,449	653	96
Total	4,984	1,921	667	7,544	4,155	778	12,528	6,076	1,445
Percentage of patients receiving treatment	40	32	46	60	68	54	100	100	100
Avg. per day	13.7	5.3	1.8	20.7	11.4	2.1	34.3	16.6	4.0

Unit of treatment is 30 minutes or part thereof
Source: Medical Statistics Office

HIV/AIDS CUMULATIVE CASES BY DISTRICT
1987 - 1993

Table 3.11

DISTRICT	HIV POSITIVE	AIDS CASES	TOTAL
Corozal	14	5	19
O/Walk	12	4	16
Belize	108	44	152
Cayo	30	9	39
S/Creek	31	15	46
Toledo	5	5	10
TOTAL	200	82	282

Source: Medical Statistics Office

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY BY DISTRICT & BY SEX
1987 - 1992

Table 3.12

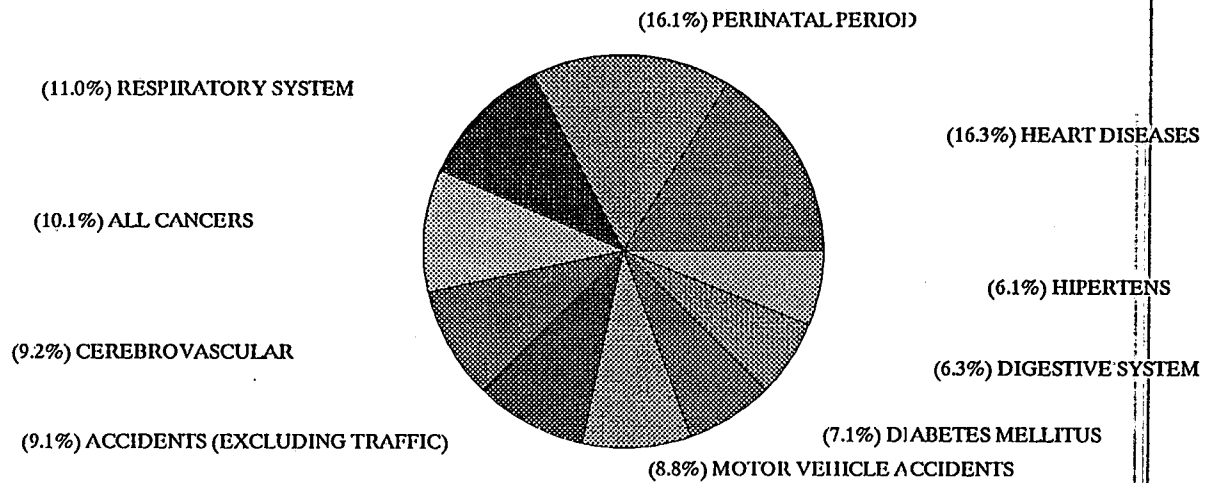
DISTRICT	HIV SEROPOSITIVITY		
	Male	Female	Total
Corozal	10	4	14
O/Walk	6	6	12
Belize	69	39	108
Cayo	18	12	30
S/Creek	17	14	31
Toledo	2	3	5
TOTAL	122	78	200

Note: The above figures represent cumulative cases.
 Source: Medical Statistics Office

Figure 3:

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

1990



Source: Hospital Death Record and District Registrar's Records.

Figure 4A

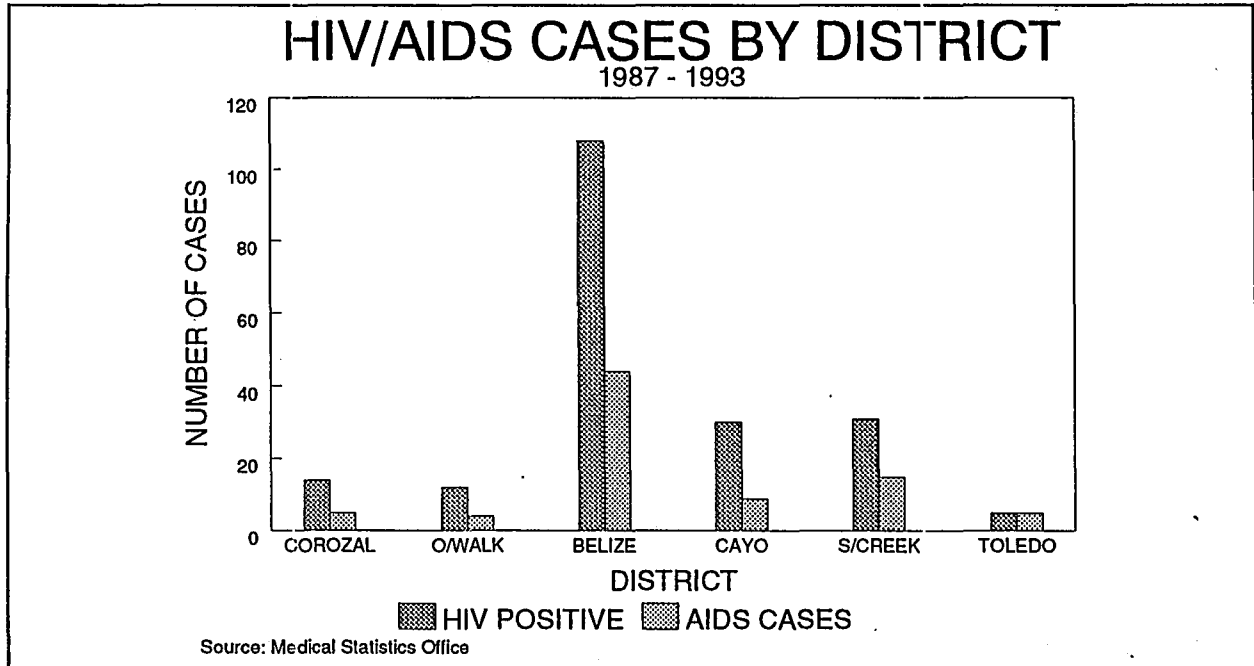
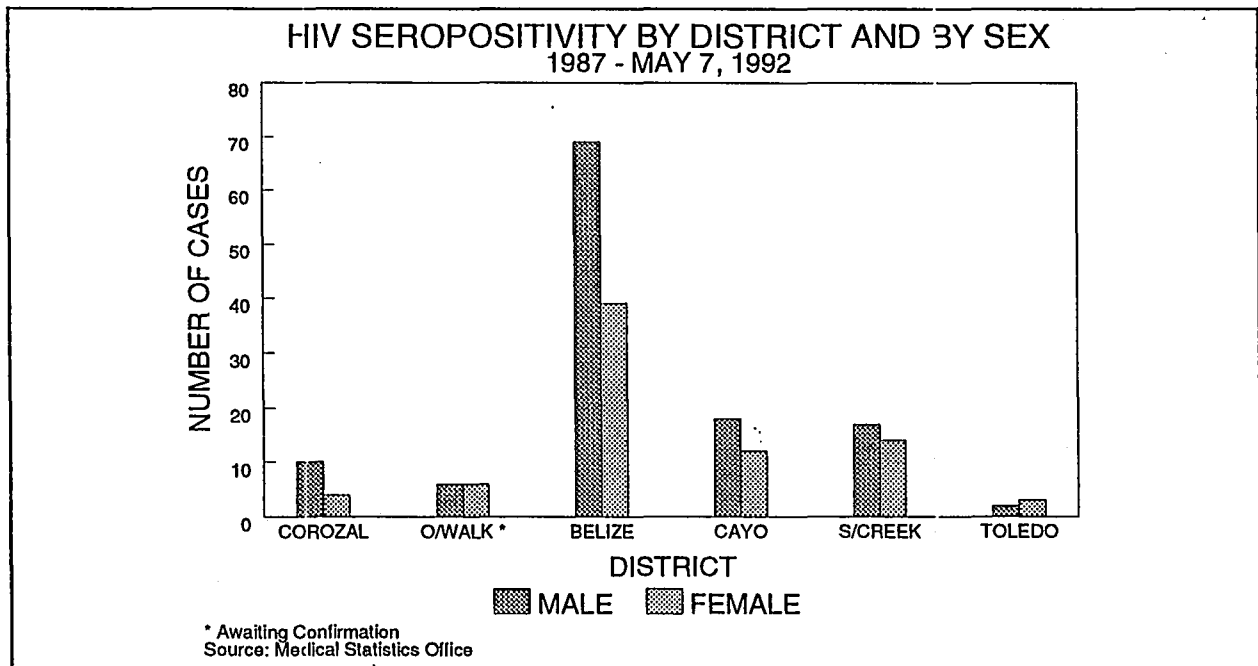


Figure 4B



SECTION IV

AGRICULTURE

SUGARCANE AND SUGAR PRODUCTION – 1965/66 TO 1993/94

Table 4.1

* Period	Estimated Acreage Harvested	Cane Reaped '000 Long tons	Sugar Produced '000 Long tons	Molasses Produced '000 Long tons	Tons Cane per acre	Tons Sugar per acre	Tons Cane per Tons Sugar
1965/66	18,200	411	43	13	22.6	2.4	9.6
1966/67	28,048	561	58	21	20.0	2.1	9.7
1967/68	38,901	643	64	24	16.5	1.6	10.0
1968/69	28,873	529	53	19	18.3	1.8	10.0
1969/70	29,800	676	67	26	22.7	2.2	10.1
1970/71	29,590	633	65	23	21.4	2.2	9.7
1971/72	33,382	668	70	25	20.0	2.1	9.5
1972/73	32,812	718	70	26	21.9	2.1	10.3
1973/74	41,200	824	89	27	20.0	2.2	9.3
1974/75	50,000	783	83	29	15.7	1.7	9.4
1975/76	53,000	607	62	20	11.5	1.2	9.8
1976/77	53,760	936	92	30	17.4	1.7	10.2
1977/78	58,410	1,123	114	40	19.2	2.0	9.9
1978/79	59,780	989	99	32	16.5	1.7	10.0
1979/80	60,000	1,013	103	32	16.9	1.7	9.8
1980/81	60,000	970	98	32	16.2	1.6	9.9
1981/82	61,000	1,096	106	38	18.0	1.7	10.3
1982/83	59,300	1,132	114	37	19.1	1.9	9.9
1983/84	59,000	1,022	102	33	17.3	1.7	10.0
1984/85	58,000	962	102	28	16.6	1.8	9.4
1985/86	57,000	854	93	30	15.0	1.6	9.2
1986/87	57,000	789	82	24	13.8	1.4	9.6
1987/88	56,000	777	82	23	13.9	1.5	9.5
1988/89	56,000	867	91	28	15.5	1.6	9.5
1989/90	60,000	968	100	29	16.1	1.7	9.7
1990/91	58,905	977	100	34	16.6	1.7	9.8
1991/92	60,000	1,114	102	32	18.6	1.7	10.9
1992/93	60,000	1,104	101	32	18.4	1.7	10.9
1993/94p	60,000	1,141	100	42	19.0	1.7	11.4

p – Provisional

* Related to cropping year (Dec. to June approx.)

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION 1983 - 1994

Table 4.2

	1,983	1,984	1,985	1,986	1,987	1,988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993p	1994p
[a] LIVESTOCK												
Cattle: No. Slaughtered	5,820	6,198	7,552	7,091	8,317	7,459	6,423	7,870	7,157	8,708	8,296	8,784
* Dressed Weight	2,100	2,238	2,721	2,441	2,932	2,007	2,109	3,222	3,119	3,341	3,807	3,184
Pork: No. Slaughtered	5,658	6,251	6,353	6,411	8,030	8,160	6,951	11,553	8,627	10,955	11,226	13,506
* Dressed Weight	495	589	662	660	832	915	769	1,430	1,012	1,256	1,273	1,702
Poultry No. Slaughtered	1,929	1,968	2,002	2,250	3,030	2,831	2,590	3,882	4,160	5,051	5,315	5,401
* Dressed Weight	6,477	6,672	6,757	6,888	8,786	11,120	7,450	13,489	14,384	17,227	16,743	17,013
Milk ('000 lbs)	975	1,169	1,244	2,295	2,164	2,581	2,373	2,735	2,851	2,504	2,868	3,019
Honey ('000 lbs)	603	632	673	678	642	484	206	159	137	136	122	158
Eggs ('000 doz)	1,840	1,886	1,887	1,926	1,958	1,996	2,062	2,087	2,144	2,231	2,298	2,370
[b] CROPS												
Sugar Cane ('000 L. Tons)	1,132	1,022	962	854	789	777	925	1,072	1,114	1,104	1,141	1,199
Oranges ('000 90 lb boxes)	750	1,124	1,043	1,265	1,791	1,338	1,448	1,696	1,203	2,407	1,793	2,020
Grapefruit ('000 80 lb boxes)	178	317	476	650	906	841	889	1,103	792	1,192	1,015	833
Corn ('000 lbs.)	38,800	35,622	43,280	40,747	51,203	50,973	51,105	41,162	70,177	56,239	59,939	51,286
Rice Paddy ('000 lbs.)	9,200	12,507	12,334	9,712	10,126	12,237	11,115	10,172	10,564	14,648	21,484	14,309
R.K. Beans ('000 lbs.)	3,400	2,834	2,343	4,008	5,325	4,972	9,280	5,660	7,833	5,518	7,988	7,071
Bananas ('000 42 lb boxes)	543	568	555	671	1,183	1,457	1,551	1,723	1,157	1,545	2,140	2,815
Cocoa Dry Beans (lbs.)	107,500	122,800	142,125	176,515	146,370	126,300	184,472	367,914	201,224	315,491	158,609	N/A

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

* Dressed weight in '000 lbs.

N/A = Not Available

P - Provisional

INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (1984=100)

Table 4.3

	[Wt 1984]	1,983	1,984	1,985	1,986	1,987	1,988	1,989	1,990	1991	1992	1993	1994
LIVESTOCK INDEX													
Cattle slaughtered	24.66	93.83	100.00	121.58	109.07	131.01	89.68	94.24	143.97	139.37	149.29	134	142
Cattle exported	12.05	106.99	100.00	25.81	0.00	0.79	5.14	0.94	3.86	0.00	1.52	0.00	0.00
Pig rearing	3.63	84.04	100.00	112.39	112.05	141.26	155.35	130.56	242.78	171.82	213.24	216	288
Milk	2.62	83.40	100.00	106.42	196.32	185.12	220.79	202.99	233.96	243.88	214.20	245	258
Honey	3.30	95.41	100.00	106.49	107.28	101.58	76.58	32.59	25.16	21.68	21.52	19	25
Eggs	11.27	97.50	100.00	100.21	102.61	104.32	106.34	109.86	111.19	114.22	118.86	122	126
Poultry	42.47	97.08	100.00	101.27	103.24	131.68	166.67	111.66	202.17	215.59	258.20	251	255
Total	100.00	96.63	100.00	97.78	95.06	113.42	119.45	94.29	150.13	152.14	174.11	168.42	175.67
CROP INDEX													
Sugarcane	61	110.76	100.00	94.13	83.56	77.20	76.03	90.51	104.89	109.00	108.02	112	117
Orange	19	66.73	100.00	92.79	112.54	159.34	119.04	128.83	150.89	107.03	214.15	160	180
G/Fruit	1	56.15	100.00	150.16	205.05	285.80	265.30	280.44	347.95	249.84	376.03	320	263
Corn	10	108.92	100.00	121.50	114.39	143.74	143.09	143.46	115.55	197.00	157.88	168	144
Rice	5	73.56	100.00	98.62	77.65	80.96	97.84	88.87	81.33	84.46	117.12	172	114
R.K. Beans	2	119.97	100.00	82.67	141.43	187.90	175.44	327.45	199.72	276.39	194.71	282	249
Bananas	2	95.60	100.00	97.71	118.13	208.27	256.51	273.06	303.35	203.70	272.01	377	496
Total	100.00	99.69	100.00	97.35	95.35	107.05	99.74	113.95	122.49	123.40	141.90	140.39	143.18
COMPOSITE INDEX OF AGRICULTURE PRODUCTION													
Livestock	19	96.63	100.00	97.78	95.06	113.42	119.45	94.29	150.13	152.14	174.11	168	176
Crops	81	99.69	100.00	97.35	95.35	107.05	99.74	113.95	122.49	123.40	141.90	140	143
TOTAL	100.00	99.11	100.00	97.43	95.29	108.27	103.50	110.20	127.76	128.88	148.04	145.73	149.38

Source: Central Statistical Office

FISH PRODUCTION BY COOPERATIVES, 1990 – 1991

Table 4.4

	1990					('000 lbs.)
FISHING CO-OPS	Finfish	Fish	Lobster	Conch	Shrimp	Other
National	86	30	192	205	88	0
Northern	99	3	216	78	9	7
Caribena	150	18	18	65	46	1
Placencia	202	6	13	22	50	0
Other	0	0	0	0	189	0
Total	537	57	439	370	382	8

N.B. 1990 Production figures are from January – March
 Northern Co-operative is not included.

	1991					('000 lbs.)
FISHING CO-OPS	Finfish	Fish	Lobster	Conch	Shrimp	Other
National	122	39	268	272	66	0
Northern	263	4	300	137	47	7
Caribena	167	17	21	28	13	0
Placencia	99	7	14	18	16	0
Other*	45	21	1	3	436	0
Total	696	88	604	458	578	7

N.B. Northern Production is for the 1991/1992 Fiscal Year.

* – Includes Shrimp Farming

FISH PRODUCTION BY COOPERATIVES, 1992 – 1993

Table 4.5

	1992			('000 lbs)		
FISHING CO-OPS	Finfish	Fish	Lobster	Conch	Shrimp	Other
National	75	42	235	272	76	0
Northern	162	9	245	147	6	7
Caribena	129	22	18	22	24	0
Placencia	62	5	12	21	0	0
Other*	30	4	0	1	1,083	0
Total	458	82	510	463	1,189	7

N.B. Northern Production is for the 1992/1993 Fiscal Year.

* – Includes Shrimp Farming

Source: Fisheries Unit

	1993			('000 lbs)		
FISHING CO-OPS	Finfish	Fish	Lobster	Conch	Shrimp	Other
National	55	27	198	281	59	0
Northern	153	23	222	144	2	8
Caribena	63	5	14	21	1	1
Placencia	80	3	8	18	0	0
Other*	12	0	0	0	15,690	0
Total	363	58	442	464	15,752	9

N.B. Production figures for 1993 are from January – December

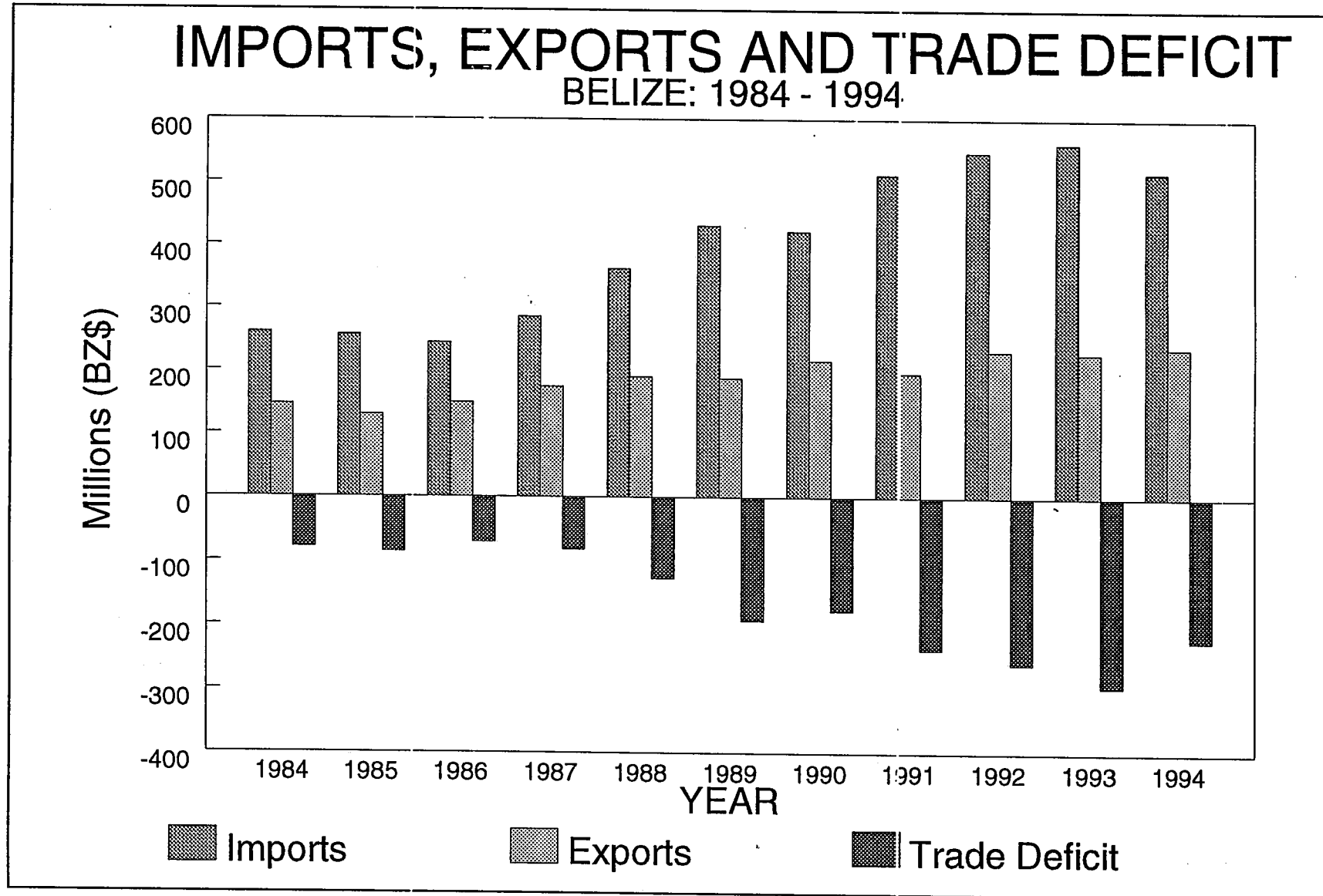
* – Includes Shrimp Farming

Source: Fisheries Unit

SECTION V

EXTERNAL TRADE

Figure 5:



VALUE [Bz\$'000] OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS CLASSIFIED BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC
1985 - 1994

Table 5.1

SITC SECTION	1985	1986r	1987	1988	1989r	1990r	1991	1992r	1993r	1994p
0 Food	95,238	113,515	136,250	144,477	148,721	178,263	152,159	184,113	176,487	189,671
1 Beverages	0	200	0	2	0	1	0	2	9	6
2 Crude Materials	1,547	1,631	5,100	7,210	6,487	6,468	7,024	7,500	5,913	8,429
3 Minerals & fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Animal & veg oils	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	9
5 Chemicals	857	600	698	1,020	687	474	516	777	538	628
6 Mfg. goods	37	303	201	221	337	1,215	2,087	2,397	2,472	3,071
7 Machinery	1	20	47	0	4	5	0	17	700	157
8 Other mfg. goods	31,171	32,670	31,552	37,416	31,739	30,445	35,287	37,228	41,096	36,819
9 Other commodities	1	16	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	128,852	148,957	173,849	190,346	187,975	216,911	197,076	232,041	227,217	238,790

r - revised
p - provisional

Source: Central Statistical Office

VALUE [Bz\$'000] OF GROSS IMPORTS BY SECTIONS OF THE SITC, 1985 - 1994

Table 5.2

SITC SECTION	1985	1986r	1987r	1988r	1989r	1990r	1991	1992r	1993r	1994p
0 Food	61,097	58,148	63,144	74,815	91,052	87,106	92,753	97,953	82,110	76,351
1 Beverages	7,014	7,518	8,272	9,941	13,103	11,007	12,923	12,952	13,846	15,407
2 Crude Materials	1,155	692	896	1,074	1,479	2,406	3,316	8,401	5,503	4,715
3 Minerals & fuels	43,719	33,902	37,639	37,913	53,702	54,410	76,857	65,049	62,382	58,651
4 Animal & veg oils	722	755	855	945	614	871	1,124	3,814	3,017	3,214
5 Chemicals	19,868	20,489	31,337	31,122	36,548	40,575	44,058	50,338	64,153	55,779
6 Mfg. goods	31,907	33,776	40,734	56,100	70,657	73,310	97,132	95,210	112,863	104,661
7 Machinery	45,142	43,868	59,951	94,928	107,534	99,372	118,373	135,324	148,244	133,322
8 Other mfg. goods	44,681	42,777	41,417	50,293	54,568	50,919	62,995	78,625	69,503	67,570
9 Other commodities	1,028	2,082	1,757	4,906	2,265	2,610	2,954	391	204	218
TOTAL	256,333	244,007	286,002	362,037	431,522	422,586	512,485	548,057	561,825	519,888

r - revised
p - provisional

Source : Central Statistical Office

DIRECTION OF TRADE FOR GROSS IMPORTS [Bz\$'000] , 1985 - 1994

Table 5.3

COUNTRY / COMMUNITY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993r	1994p	% of total for 1994
United Kingdom	20,294	19,811	23,485	32,058	39,623	34,715	40,379	46,411	39,362	37,810	7.3
U.S.A.	126,701	139,344	165,640	193,509	246,099	243,261	301,800	310,141	317,662	276,210	53.1
Canada	6,074	8,215	11,012	14,901	9,383	9,778	11,496	10,859	11,558	12,033	2.3
MEXICO	14,566	17,914	25,209	25,010	29,953	28,688	42,291	48,423	53,853	49,901	9.6
CARICOM	4,562	5,260	6,810	16,866	20,486	26,007	13,776	21,730	21,776	22,457	4.3
OTHER EEC	25,558	20,165	24,670	31,486	39,893	30,107	44,442	37,488	25,522	21,675	4.2
CENTRAL AMERICA	14,944	14,107	10,130	15,712	15,582	13,474	17,761	22,819	24,355	27,818	5.4
REST OF THE WORLD	43,634	19,191	19,046	32,495	30,503	36,556	40,540	50,186	67,737	71,984	13.8
TOTAL	256,333	244,007	286,002	362,037	431,522	422,586	512,485	548,057	561,825	519,888	100.0

r - revised
p - provisional

Source : Central Statistical Office

DIRECTION OF TRADE FOR DOMESTIC EXPORTS [Bz\$'000] , 1985 - 1994

Table 5.4

COUNTRY / COMMUNITY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993r	1994p	% of total for 1992
United Kingdom	35,965	51,037	62,282	70,088	64,939	69,488	56,205	63,442	83,478	86,414	36.2
U.S.A.	75,656	90,556	86,751	85,802	88,749	102,995	94,024	120,561	101,587	99,038	41.5
Canada	5,146	248	6,853	6,883	6,945	11,141	7,549	7,057	15,776	20,411	8.5
Mexico	766	309	301	4,946	3,088	3,792	6,242	7,548	6,209	9,657	4.0
CARICOM	6,530	2,872	15,937	16,400	16,488	16,703	13,385	13,220	9,877	9,730	4.1
Other EEC	2,646	1,311	1,060	4,759	5,985	2,747	5,780	11,531	8,394	12,257	5.1
CENTRAL AMERICA	112	152	59	83	213	305	63	39	25	191	0.1
REST OF THE WORLD	2,031	2,472	606	1,385	1,568	9,740	13,828	8,643	1,871	1,092	0.5
TOTAL	128,852	148,957	173,849	190,346	187,975	216,911	197,076	232,041	227,217	238,790	100.0

r - revised
p - provisional

Source : Central Statistical Office

VALUE [Bz\$'000] OF CARICOM TRADE BY SITC , 1987 - 1994**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**

Table 5.5a

SITC SECTION	1987r	1988r	1989	1990r	1991r	1992r	1993r	1994p
0 Food	14,888	15,658	14,762	14,958	12,220	12,532	8,967	8,746
1 Beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2 Crude Materials	1,034	722	1,642	1,735	1,107	643	461	805
3 Minerals & fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4 Animal & veg oils	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Chemicals	7	20	31	3	9	31	5	0
6 Mfg. goods	4	0	53	0	49	14	268	33
7 Machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0
8 Other mfg. goods	4	0	0	7	0	0	128	146
9 Other commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	15,937	16,400	16,488	16,703	13,385	13,220	9,877	9,730
Total as percentage of total trade	9.2	8.6	8.8	7.7	6.8	5.7	4.3	4.1

r - revised

Source: Central Statistical Office

VALUE [Bz\$'000] OF CARICOM TRADE BY SITC , 1987 - 1994**GROSS IMPORTS**

Table 5.5b

SITC SECTION	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991r	1992	1993	1994p
0 Food	980	1,447	1,770	1,628	2,180	4,155	5230	5019
1 Beverages	1,053	1,025	1,023	814	965	1,615	1810	907
2 Crude Materials	39	37	156	26	30	30	48	54
3 Minerals & fuels	324	6,552	8,915	12,748	2	739	194	641
4 Animal & veg oils	0	0	0	0	3	26	2	12
5 Chemicals	3,007	3,572	3,791	4,547	4,565	5,554	5304	5713
6 Mfg. goods	988	3,749	4,212	4,912	5,046	7,835	7195	8368
7 Machinery	237	309	364	794	399	882	764	662
8 Other mfg. goods	78	160	161	277	341	894	1229	1081
9 Other commodities	104	15	94	263	263	0	0	0
TOTAL	6,810	16,866	20,486	26,009	13,794	21,730	21,776	22,457
Total as percentage of total trade	2.4	4.7	4.7	6.2	2.7	4.0	3.9	4.3

r - revised

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS FOR DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION, EXPORTS, AND BALANCE OF VISIBLE TRADE
1985 – 1994

Table 5.6

	(Bz\$ '000)									
	1985	1986	1987r	1988r	1989r	1990r	1991r	1992	1993	1994
Exports										
(a) Domestic	128,852	148,957	173,849	190,346	187,975	216,911	197,076	232,041	227,217	238,790
(b) Re-Exports	51,432	36,323	31,841	42,177	60,141	49,011	49,360	49,919	35,241	47,072
Import	256,333	244,007	286,002	362,037	431,522	422,586	512,485	548,057	561,825	519,888
Retained Imports	215,907	220,397	256,631	318,423	381,403	388,007	441,483	492,459	524,888	465,399
Value of Trade	396,191	405,677	462,321	550,946	629,519	653,929	687,919	774,419	787,346	751,261
Balance of Trade	(87,055)	(71,440)	(82,782)	(128,077)	(193,428)	(171,096)	(244,407)	(260,418)	(297,671)	(226,609)

r – revised

Source : Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Table 5.7

(CIF Bz\$ '000)

S.I.T.C.	ITEM	UNIT	1980		1981		1982		1983	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
243	Wood shaped	Bd. ft.	563,909	408	2,493,880	4,066	1,318,393	1,628	30,605	35
533	Pigments, paints, varnishes	Lb.	922,600	1,720	1,275,400	2,250	914,612	1,773	1,255,374	2,126
631.2	Veneer & plywood boards	cu. ft.	394,447	356	458,790	400	166,958	386	503,389	385
641.6	Fibre boards etc	Lb.	1,092,811	586	845,005	491	1,080,597	652	860,436	445
661.1	Lime	cwt	19,644	100	33,737	133	32,661	145	14,784	52
661.2	Cement	cwt	263,117	2,335	271,142	2,957	353,527	2,839	358,560	2,179
661.3	Worked stone & slate	cwt	0	0	58	3	29	3	0	0
661.81	Articles of asphalt	lb.	67,020	28	106,860	49	91,201	36	132,177	55
661.82&83	Materials of asbestos	cwt	72,610	90	112,563	96	92,420	102	135,154	126
662.4	Non-refractory ceramic	cwt	72	6	589	16	107	6	619	33
662.4	Tiles	no	92,137	44	3,245,212	77	51,651	28	175,224	49
664.1&2	Glass rods, balls etc	Lb.	716	15	1,099	14	2	1	260	6
664.3-4	Glass drawn/blown/roiled	sq. ft.	33,112	39	79,638	98	60,719	82	276,430	52
664.6-9	Paving blocks, mirrors	Lb.	121,134	221	57,734	203	73,495	232	170,552	230
664.949	Other Glass Fibre Articles	Lb.	12,462	52			16,618	98	16,136	70
673.1-5	Iron & steel bars etc	ton	2,011	2,182	1,495	1,294	1,618	1,267	934	665
674.1-8	Sheets/plates of iron/steel	ton	306	497	14,763	586	230	363	6,254	295
674.811	Galvanized sheets	ton	690	1,005	14,203	825	371	482	4,904	1,059
678.1-5	Tubes, pipes of iron/steel	ton	634	767	309	1,062	304	805	7,289	636
684.21&22	Bars/rods/plates of aluminum	cwt	1,822	280	1,513	218	1,160	179	3,180	168
684.25&26	Tubes/pipes of aluminum	cwt	30	5	97	24	86	5	9	13
693.1	Wires, cables, ropes	cwt	2,058	298	528	134	6,256	183	504	107
693.2-3	Wire gauze/netting etc	cwt	4,833	533	12,344	448	3,410	484	8,554	351
693.4	Expanded metal	cwt	44	8	38	5	9	2	33	10
694.1	Nails, tacks, staples etc	cwt	4,253	230	4,462	219	1,534	207	1,369	173
694.2	Nuts, bolts etc	cwt	9,668	668	9,800	632	6,848	719	2,750	608
698.1	Locksmith wires	cwt	6,313	476	1,423	424	9,553	436	1,266	391
723.1&2	Insulated wires/insulators	Lb	711,245	958	311,677	1,162	260,935	998	253,060	932
812.2	Sinks/basins etc of ceramic	Lb	48,398	290	35,412	214	2,502	124	1,353	196
812.3	Sinks/basins etc of metal	Lb	63,008	158	72,566	178	37,761	117	55,151	146
812.4	Lamps, lighting fixtures etc	Lb	137,223	874	1,545,685	619	68,941	392	78,057	426
TOTAL			15,229		18,901		14,773		12,020	

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Table 5.7.1

(CIF Bz\$ '000)

S.I.T.C.	ITEM	UNIT	1984		1985		1986		1987	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
243	Wood shaped	Bd. ft.	104,530	87	461,987	176	27,606	34	29,098	25
533	Pigments, paints, varnishes	Lb.	1,239,056	2,060	1,096,111	1,859	1,260,386	2,159	1,725,100	3,123
631.2	Veneer & plywood boards	cu. ft.	49,558	474	122,444	454	76,048	798	1,173,777	826
641.6	Fibre boards etc	Lb.	1,220,319	621	716,246	354	1,119,432	607	1,707,030	587
661.1	Lime	cwt	15,111	91	16,367	115	12,964	71	13,544	68
661.2	Cement	cwt	402,374	2,011	425,619	2,347	484,249	2,569	643,680	3,035
661.3	Worked stone & slate	cwt	24	11	57	6	39	3	3	3
661.81	Articles of asphalt	lb.	256,715	56	253,056	44	363,986	44	168,755	36
661.82&83	Materials of asbestos	cwt	257,421	113	255,038	118	432,304	99	169,825	60
662.4	Non-refractory ceramic	cwt	381	24	1,008	69	185	8	977	21
662.4	Tiles	no	253,155	71	159,631	80	448,948	139	581,474	235
664.1&2	Glass rods, balls etc	Lb.	155	5	136	10	2,730	36	383	7
664.3-4	Glass drawn/blown/rolled	sq. ft.	98,691	82	40,828	56	34,898	60	134,770	139
664.6-9	Paving blocks, mirrors	Lb.	125,411	265	209,139	298	173,694	247	238,975	496
664.949	Other Glass Fibre Articles	Lb.	41,266	112	39,450	115	38,875	73	111,939	229
673.1-5	Iron & steel bars etc	ton	40,861	1,390	1,668	1,492	3,144	1,977	2,514	1,857
674.1-8	Sheets/plates of iron/steel	ton	50,457	751	190	227	567	1,034	448	613
674.811	Galvanized sheets	ton	63,241	793	676	847	503	520	58,058	1,039
678.1-5	Tubes, pipes of iron/steel	ton	256	807	328	823	10,607	1,027	262	828
684.21&22	Bars/rods/plates of aluminum	cwt	1,397	297	518	181	939	269	1,003	365
684.25&26	Tubes/pipes of aluminum	cwt	46	22	50	26	97	16	79	39
693.1	Wires, cables, ropes	cwt	827	162	323	110	2,661	186	2,334	336
693.2-3	Wire gauze/netting etc	cwt	14,516	416	5,021	542	42,159	552	9,389	600
693.4	Expanded metal	cwt	36	5	101	13	394	41	18	10
694.1	Nails, tacks, staples etc	cwt	3,543	248	3,281	361	9,054	396	11,204	988
694.2	Nuts, bolts etc	cwt	3,482	593	2,240	526	13,049	714	2,553	741
698.1	Locksmith wires	cwt	903	463	1,009	410	1,140	351	1,293	544
723.1&2	Insulated wires/insulators	Lb	285,119	1,124	218,553	730	273,566	877	554,683	1,642
812.2	Sinks/basins etc of ceramic	Lb	64,881	285	1,339	201	1,683	246	1,756	233
812.3	Sinks/basins etc of metal	Lb	79,271	213	89,971	193	68,967	191	109,172	235
812.4	Lamps, lighting fixtures etc	Lb	89,961	421	72,669	326	563,292	419	98,132	501
TOTAL			14,075		13,106		15,763		19,460	

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Table 5.7.2

(CIF Bz\$ '000)

S.I.T.C.	ITEM	UNIT	1988		1989		1990		1991r	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
243 --	Wood shaped	Bd. ft.	51,000	95	46,448	45	361,314	335	172,047	207
533	Pigments, paints, varnishes	Lb.	1,566,304	3,723	2,461,267	4,432	2,518,875	5,514	2,318,994	5,439
631.2	Veneer & plywood boards	cu. ft.	355,385	1,490	219,453	1,524	256,871	2,152	210,428	2,294
641.6	Fibre boards etc	Lb.	2,262,991	949	2,132,004	972	2,024,506	997	1,716,934	781
661.1	Lime	cwt	15,787	83	12,762	78	14,314	94	16,562	168
661.2	Cement	cwt	733,635	3,778	1,109,232	5,586	1,064,852	6,305	1,111,035	8,456
661.3	Worked stone & slate	cwt	2,789	12	628	20	20	18	225	12
661.81	Articles of asphalt	lb.	273,060	60	144,398	91	124,607	158	626,521	208
661.82&83	Materials of asbestos	cwt	274,641	164	8,871	406	4,580	271	3,288	265
662.4	Non-refractory ceramic	cwt	930	25	5,868	140	1,951	76	582	82
662.4	Tiles	no	574,476	335	932,760	714	997,814	985	997,340	1,318
664.1&2	Glass rods, balls etc	Lb.	652	25	566	23	7,198	70	822	45
664.3-4	Glass drawn/blown/rolled	sq. ft.	235,173	174	97,425	252	131,898	232	79,288	201
664.6-9	Paving blocks, mirrors	Lb.	281,451	465	339,085	473	368,675	505	366,657	657
664.949	Other Glass Fibre Articles	Lb.	30,125	117	70,592	211	163,097	233	79,737	247
673.1-5	Iron & steel bars etc	ton	4,319	3,732	5,352	4,631	19,734	5,235	4,561	4,147
674.1-8	Sheets/plates of iron/steel	ton	585	945	2,163	745	4,571	1,049	59,677	1,188
674.811	Galvanized sheets	ton	3,364	1,995	976	1,480	859	1,316	27,942	939
678.1-5	Tubes, pipes of iron/steel	ton	1,376	1,604	8,387	1,798	16,657	2,018	579	2,072
684.21&22	Bars/rods/plates of aluminum	cwt	1,739	580	3,761	911	1,494	607	1,459	581
684.25&26	Tubes/pipes of aluminum	cwt	74	44	171	44	43	32	797	63
693.1	Wires, cables, ropes	cwt	795	231	1,221	348	1,422	342	1,333	319
693.2-3	Wire gauze/netting etc	cwt	7,338	576	19,271	985	8,471	822	8,411	1,108
693.4	Expanded metal	cwt	10	2	65	3	441	42	44	23
694.1	Nails, tacks, staples etc	cwt	8,003	896	8,579	988	8,684	894	10,917	1,133
694.2	Nuts, bolts etc	cwt	3,199	1,343	4,963	1,294	17,631	1,147	5,562	1,466
698.1	Locksmith wires	cwt	2,015	748	27,747	1,019	2,800	1,102	4,362	1,164
723.1&2	Insulated wires/insulators	Lb	1,112,173	3,681	1,568,603	3,681	1,870,457	5,863	1,740,440	5,976
812.2	Sinks/basins etc of ceramic	Lb	2,989	443	2,363	463	8,470	690	2,850	550
812.3	Sinks/basins etc of metal	Lb	125,698	388	115,177	342	169,060	404	165,187	632
812.4	Lamps, lighting fixtures etc	Lb	136,126	610	283,839	9,503	241,553	1,426	223,794	1,445
TOTAL			29,313		43,198		40,934		43,184	

r - revised

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORT OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

1992-1993

Table 5.7.3

(CIF Bz\$ '000)

SITC	ITEM	UNIT	1992		1993	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
273-278	Crude Materials	TON	173,073	1,816	94,376	1,189
533-533.4	Paints & Varnishes	LB	2,388,229	5,147	2,319,101	5,628
533.5-533.5	Putty, Resins, Thinners etc.	LB	438,844	630	503,950	626
634	Veneer & Plywood	LB	953,949	488	1,986,790	1,050
635	Wooden Frames and Panels etc.	LB	47,179	131	126,367	972
661.221-661.229	Building & Portland Cement	CWT	1,431,596	9,785	1,611,656	12,387
661.23-662.33	Other Cement	LB	1,952,780	493	6,480,172	668
662.4	Other Tiles and other ceramics	LB	126,627	49	290,356	204
663	Articles of Plaster, building blocks etc.	LB	1,642,417	1,590	5,250,149	1,587
664-665	Glass Product	LB	239,720	255	173,068	248
673 & 674.44-675	Iron & Steel	TON	413	1,208	466	1,308
674.1-674.43	Zinc Aluminium & Tin Sheet	TON	117,362	2,565	1,951	2,008
676-676.4	Bar & Rod	TON	7,675	5,501	49,569	7,304
676.8-676.8	Angle	TON	529	768	494	667
679-679.4	Tube & Pipe of Iron & Steel	TON	933	1,653	21,352	1,829
679.5	Other Fitting	TON	246	457	17,059	1,479
682.71-682.72*	Aluminium Copper & Zinc Pipe Fitting	CWT	3,052	949	2,818	863
691.11	Bridge & bridge Section	TON	210	687	4,973	241
691.12	Metal Frame Door & Window	TON	12,657	5,183	325,339	10,296
693.111-693.219	Cable & Wire of Iron & Steel	LB	120,697	456	299,586	622
694.11	Mould & Bolt	LB	746,238	2,485	2,207,587	1,817
697.5-697.5	Sink Basin & Sanitary Ware of metal	LB	111,082,362	494	158,446	416
699.11-699.13	Lock & Hinges	CWT	1,111	477	12,195	687
699.16-699.771	Other Fitting of Metal	CWT	5,446	650	2,450	818
743.413	Roof Fans	CWT	1,815	334	2,143	234
773-773.2	Electrical insulators and fittings	LB	68,419	290	132,948	594
811	Prefab buildings	TON	53,368	13,059	914	6,386
812.16	Radiators	CWT	4	8	19	29
812.2	Ceramic sanitary ware	NO.	141,619	1,137	26,727	863
813.11-893.995	Ceiling, wall light fittings, switch covers	LB	66,492	377	130,640	560
893.2-893.291	Sanitary ware of plastic	LB	78,071	204	114,599	281
893.292	Doors, Window frames etc. of plastic	CWT	2,839	139	7,883	30
893.293	Other structures of plastic	LB	88,931	320	208,473	482
893.311-893.319	Tile and floor covers of plastic	LB	908,160	892	805,309	709
581.21-581.83	Pvc Pipes	LB	1,691,710	2,402	4,590,517	12,321
248-248	Pitchpine, Continuously Shaped	BD. FT.	365,553	230	1,047,672	1,657
	Wood Marquetry and Inlaid Wood	CU. FT.	584,769	3,458	260,549	3,010
662.4	Unglazed Ceramic Tiles	NO.	1,213,534	969	1,222,787	1,369
664-665	Other Non-Wired Glass, in Sheets	SQ. FT.	98,010	133	95,972	135
TOTAL				67,869		83,574

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Table 5.8

(CIF BZS '000)

S.I.T.C.		ITEM	UNIT	1980 QUANTITY	1980 VALUE	1981 QUANTITY	1981 VALUE	1982 QUANTITY	1982 VALUE
OTHER MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT									
695.2		Saw, hand tools	cwt	8,232	3,253	18,308	4,371	2,590	1,500
696.011		Knives for agriculture use	lb	296	6	299	2	903	11
711.1		Steam & vapour boilers	cwt	322	314	3,284	524	233	319
711.2		Auxiliary plant for boilers	cwt	72	126	57	49	165	125
711.31&32		Steam engines without/without boilers	cwt	72	206	154	166	76	237
711.4		Aircraft engines	cwt	114	184	7	30	32	94
711.59		Engines for marine craft	cwt	1,626	1,565	5,431	8,045	1,026	1,878
711.8		Water turbines	cwt	7	15	26	13	3	4
712.1-3		Agriculture machinery	cwt	5,642	980	2,939	692	3,210	851
712.51		Tractors for Agriculture	no.	79	8	701	2,039	190	1,257
712.9		Presses/crushers & other agric machinery	cwt	956	28	506	98	617	988
714.2-9		Office machines	no.	38,783	1,255	32,276	1,510	10,646	273
715.1		Machine tools for metals	cwt	643	124	391	113	176	175
715.21-22		Rolling mills and rolls	cwt	0	0	0	0	1	1
715.23		Gas operated welding/bracing appliances	lb	8,601	65	2,799	44	8,005	74
717.1		Weaving/ironing/cleaning machinery	cwt	21	15	639	506	18	19
717.2		Machinery for tanning etc	cwt	76	8	500	1	0	0
718.1-2		Paper/bookbinding/printing machines	cwt	2,100	185	1,280	199	905	156
718.3		Sugar machinery/other machinery for food	cwt	3,433	919	9,153	1,025	3,033	1,205
718.4		Road rollers/excavating/levelling machinery	cwt	6,768	1,717	3,280	958	6,130	1,295
718.5		Machinery for sorting/screening	cwt	75	36	2,731	1,098	67	23
719.1		Producer gas generators,fans, AC's, furnaces etc	cwt	10,984	1,257	6,574	1,082	9,105	1,819
719.212-213		Pumps for aircraft engines	lb	791	23	377	6	343	7
719.219-239		Oil/air filters, air pumps etc	cwt	20,957	2,132	4,318	1,879	5,001	1,652
719.3		Other lifting/loading machinery	cwt	3,639	1,718	2,392	843	4,037	1,461
719.41		Juice extractors, mincers etc	cwt	2,353	33	45,073	39	1,764	51
719.5		Machine tools for concrete/ceramic	cwt	9,575	160	1,121	229	529	289
719.61-63		Cleaning/weighing machinery	cwt	691	146	468	194	855	443
719.642		Mechanical appliances for agric	lb	21,844	163	17,246	159	19,196	202
719.649-65		Vending machines etc	cwt	958	24	124	33	1,229	37
719.8		Other mechanical appliances	cwt	492	395	148	80	327	408
719.91-99		Moulding boxes/gaskets/valves etc	cwt	2,661	2,150	242,296	1,967	1,790	1,753
722.1		Electrical goods, generators	cwt	2,646	1,231	9,102	3,569	7,918	5,433
722.29		Electrical apparatus, circuit breakers	lb	41,414	747	67,182	989	86,083	1,040
724.91		Telephonic/telegraphic equipment	lb	306,318	11,145	43,236	3,311	37,269	665
725.051		Storage water heaters	lb	3,589	15	10,649	55	6,325	26
726.1		Electromedical appliances	lb	121	11	152	1	5,905	145
729.121		Electric accumulators	no.	1,244	161	23,742	176	1,887	88
729.122		Parts for electric accumulators	lb	117,918	174	93,374	162	123,493	175
729.4		Electric starting/ignition for engines	lb	6,677	172	15,719	212	4,604	117
729.6		Hand tools with selfcontained electric motors	lb	8,729	176	14,493	145	13,098	159
729.9		Electric furnaces, capacitors etc	lb	37,062	448	74,801	1,075	79,864	1,064
861.7		Medical/dental/therapy machines	lb	18,103	245	18,628	295	32,978	603
861.81		Gas, liquid meters	lb	242	8	6,096	131	71	5
861.9		Balances/drawing/measuring instruments	lb	11,040	384	11,945	377	9,416	303
Total for other machinery & equipment				34,127		38,492		28,429	
TRANSPORT									
731.63		Containers	no.	1	1	0	0	1	13
732.2		Passenger vehicles	no	43	457	131	389	40	452
732.3		Lorries, trucks, vans etc	no	1,304	6,368	2,059	5,953	2,277	6,338
732.4		Fire engines/special purpose vehicles	no	6	452	10	809	15	16
732.5		Road tractors	no	18	194	7	55	10	109
732.7		Chassis	no	0	0	0	0	0	0
732.8		Bodies/parts for vehicles	cwt	7,669	891	3,066	588	951	571
735.3		Ships and boats	no.	157	146	207	644	132	537
735.9		Light vessels/floating structures	no.	3	3	133	78	4	0
Total for transport				8,512		8,515		8,037	
GRAND TOTAL FOR MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				42,639		47,007		36,466	

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Table 5.8.1

(CIF BZ\$ '000)

S.I.T.C.		ITEM	UNIT	1983 QUANTITY	1983 VALUE	1984 QUANTITY	1984 VALUE	1985 QUANTITY	1985 VALUE
OTHER MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT									
695.2		Saw, hand tools	cwt	4,639	1,100	8,560	1,532	11,845	2,217
696.011		Knives for agriculture use	lb	185	3	533	7	2,031	23
711.1		Steam & vapour boilers	cwt	39	45	82	55	360	178
711.2		Auxilliary plant for boilers	cwt	2	10	40	46	2	7
711.31&32		Steam engines without/without boilers	cwt	50	148	104	320	8	24
711.4		Aircraft engines	cwt	31	280	25	126	44	142
711.59		Engines for marine craft	cwt	439	1,271	743	1,359	11,056	813
711.8		Water turbines	cwt	0	0	8	1	0	0
712.1-3		Agriculture machinery	cwt	953	301	1,103	410	1,644	548
712.51		Tractors for Agriculture	no.	163	265	47	766	183	1,309
712.9		Presses/crushers & other agric machinery	cwt	17	41	1,546	53	48	84
714.2-9		Office machines	no.	6,508	262	6,088	369	6,002	592
715.1		Machine tools for metals	cwt	181	44	29,451	70	63	43
715.21-22		Rolling mills and rolls	cwt	0	0	250	280	0	0
715.23		Gas operated welding/bracing appliances	lb	2,322	19	5,447	656	2,550	26
717.1		Weaving/ironing/cleaning machinery	cwt	32	8	29	13	21	5
717.2		Machinery for tanning etc	cwt	0	0	0	0	0	0
718.1-2		Paper/bookbinding/printing machines	cwt	1,200	228	25	35	110	114
718.3		Sugar machinery/other machinery for food	cwt	2,496	696	4,029	711	3,547	465
718.4		Road rollers/excavating/levelling machinery	cwt	1,944	831	7,726	3,556	5,829	2,207
718.5		Machinery for sorting/screening	cwt	982	1,725	503	123	231	79
719.1		Producer gas generators,fans, AC's, furnaces etc	cwt	10,030	1,022	1,935	1,204	1,675	1,000
719.212-213		Pumps for aircraft engines	lb	379	18	307	6	1,708	16
719.219-239		Oil/air filters, air pumps etc	cwt	34,470	2,121	1,253	1,930	1,578	1,679
719.3		Other lifting/loading machinery	cwt	1,754	1,168	2,814	1,088	6,268	801
719.41		Juice extractors, mincers etc	cwt	624	9	260	36	77	10
719.5		Machine tools for concrete/ceramic	cwt	495	75	1,074	393	353	412
719.61-63		Cleaning/weighing machinery	cwt	746	175	65	159	130	164
719.642		Mechanical appliances for agric	lb	12,385	119	11,239	119	15,642	123
719.649-65		Vending machines etc	cwt	344	51	375	117	89	70
719.8		Other mechanical appliances	cwt	185	160	26,584	423	406	436
719.91-99		Moulding boxes/gaskets/valves etc	cwt	1,765	1,959	15,133	2,157	12,111	1,376
722.1		Electrical goods, generators	cwt	46,819	2,936	1,870	1,469	4,456	1,212
722.29		Electrical apparatus, circuit breakers	lb	54,653	918	94,755	1,282	70,107	1,024
724.91		Telephonic/telegraphic equipment	lb	19,658	834	23,254	1,130	15,540	817
725.051		Storage water heaters	lb	7,980	33	15,290	45	7,122	42
726.1		Electromedical appliances	lb	447	15	1,950	36	1,690	49
729.121		Electric accumulators	no.	10,091	64	940	84	859	83
729.122		Parts for electric accumulators	lb	98,366	114	271,587	279	288,987	283
729.4		Electric starting/ignition for engines	lb	8,256	128	3,564	94	4,802	79
729.6		Hand tools with selfcontained electric motors	lb	6,358	122	7,957	116	11,651	121
729.9		Electric furnaces, capacitors etc	lb	7,705	64	24,994	158	65,028	625
861.7		Medical/dental/therapy machines	lb	15,271	156	33,533	493	28,320	250
861.81		Gas, liquid meters	lb	242	12	19,870	185	986	29
861.9		Balances/drawing/measuring instruments	lb	93,122	443	31,091	1,133	17,433	557
Total for other machinery & equipment				19,994		24,623		20,135	
TRANSPORT									
731.63		Containers	no.	1	14	1	4	2	7
732.2		Passenger vehicles	no	393	1,193	38	674	46	1,426
732.3		Lorries, trucks, vans etc	no	7,178	5,469	775	5,208	738	4,291
732.4		Fire engines/special purpose vehicles	no	0	0	16	1,667	36	420
732.5		Road tractors	no	5	88	16	267	18	252
732.7		Chassis	no	0	0	0	0	2	2
732.8		Bodies/parts for vehicles	cwt	1,282	316	17,136	541	810	457
735.3		Ships and boats	no.	99	590	865	513	77	538
735.9		Light vessels/floating structures	no.	2,681	778	3	72	3	9
Total for transport				8,448		8,945		7,401	
GRAND TOTAL FOR MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				28,442		33,568		27,535	

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Table 5.8.2

(CIF BZS '000)

S.I.T.C.		ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
				1986		1987		1988	
OTHER MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT									
695.2		Saw, hand tools	cwt	2,327	1,460	1,697	1,376	3,171	2,067
696.011		Knives for agriculture use	lb	1,773	12	2,272	12	1,233	16
711.1		Steam & vapour boilers	cwt	62	71	260	163	754	269
711.2		Auxiliary plant for boilers	cwt	36	58	0	0	0	1
711.31&32		Steam engines without/without boilers	cwt	70	26	44	59	0	0
711.4		Aircraft engines	cwt	15	70	71	257	59	241
711.59		Engines for marine craft	cwt	1,287	1,303	590	1,396	1,147	2,969
711.8		Water turbines	cwt	2	3	1	14	9	5
712.1-3		Agriculture machinery	cwt	1,146	400	4,272	945	4,582	989
712.51		Tractors for Agriculture	no.	59	973	114	1,910	180	2,114
712.9		Presses/crushers & other agric machinery	cwt	36	58	84	94	502	157
714.2-9		Office machines	no.	7,853	526	54,672	1,929	20,557	2,178
715.1		Machine tools for metals	cwt	541	182	1,840	593	201	118
715.21-22		Rolling mills and rolls	cwt	64	54	0	0	16	7
715.23		Gas operated welding/bracing appliances	lb	6,042	54	5,825	51	72,608	74
717.1		Weaving/ironing/cleaning machinery	cwt	530	7	288	193	65	74
717.2		Machinery for tanning etc	cwt	0	0	0	0	4	1
718.1-2		Paper/bookbinding/printing machines	cwt	267	115	158	97	56	64
718.3		Sugar machinery/other machinery for food	cwt	3,211	581	3,983	808	8,281	1,917
718.4		Road rollers/excavating/levelling machinery	cwt	6,744	1,460	9,577	1,607	9,903	2,683
718.5		Machinery for sorting/screening	cwt	2,121	65	261	136	605	489
719.1		Producer gas generators,fans, AC's, furnaces etc	cwt	1,571	884	8,295	1,441	2,656	1,491
719.212-213		Pumps for aircraft engines	lb	933	22	810	16	4,178	41
719.219-239		Oil/air filters, air pumps etc	cwt	151,415	2,205	2,692	2,701	8,727	3,888
719.3		Other lifting/loading machinery	cwt	3,484	1,481	3,253	1,059	14,551	2,312
719.41		Juice extractors, mincers etc	cwt	68	8	189	41	298	36
719.5		Machine tools for concrete/ceramic	cwt	7,843	750	1,042	475	3,057	783
719.61-63		Cleaning/weighing machinery	cwt	1,197	318	153	343	6,996	1,532
719.642		Mechanical appliances for agric	lb	15,426	168	14,558	165	25,444	292
719.649-65		Vending machines etc	cwt	25	45	49	39	201	163
719.8		Other mechanical appliances	cwt	184	185	313	577	519	1,028
719.91-99		Moulding boxes/gaskets/valves etc	cwt	88,461	1,886	1,968	2,319	3,673	3,031
722.1		Electrical goods, generators	cwt	2,705	1,947	34,438	1,901	11,519	3,010
722.29		Electrical apparatus, circuit breakers	lb	79,211	963	115,439	1,344	305,858	2,723
724.91		Telephonic/telegraphic equipment	lb	17,962	1,264	93,010	5,071	218,486	10,772
725.051		Storage water heaters	lb	14,245	59	10,744	51	18,991	66
726.1		Electromedical appliances	lb	36,977	201	25,711	420	4,027	133
729.121		Electric accumulators	no.	1,880	100	3,513	136	1,682	108
729.122		Parts for electric accumulators	lb	267,231	283	331,031	391	367,439	448
729.4		Electric starting/ignition for engines	lb	33,347	392	7,308	148	18,377	205
729.6		Hand tools with selfcontained electric motors	lb	13,702	126	17,681	174	38,466	296
729.9		Electric furnaces, capacitors etc	lb	14,410	149	20,969	106	369,960	1,824
861.7		Medical/dental/therapy machines	lb	32,755	555	31,277	425	43,331	758
861.81		Gas, liquid meters	lb	136	12	1,387	63	560	51
861.9		Balances/drawing/measuring instruments	lb	13,835	561	33,335	641	18,315	580
Total for other machinery & equipment					22,042		31,685		52,004
TRANSPORT									
731.63		Containers	no.	4	5	6	14	38	55
732.2		Passenger vehicles	no	38	883	57	912	69	479
732.3		Lorries, trucks, vans etc	no	956	4,698	1,227	6,779	1,622	10,631
732.4		Fire engines/special purpose vehicles	no	6	557	3	70	29	1,887
732.5		Road tractors	no	17	186	47	872	61	782
732.7		Chassis	no	0	0	1	1	1	0
732.8		Bodies/parts for vehicles	cwt	1,009	452	950	612	1,142	659
735.3		Ships and boats	no.	150	863	223	1,787	210	791
735.9		Light vessels/floating structures	no.	45	443	54	16	12	339
Total for transport					8,088		11,062		15,624
GRAND TOTAL FOR MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT					30,130		42,747		67,628

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORTS OF MACHINERY & TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Table 5.8.3

(CIF BZS '000)

Table 5.8.3		1989		1990		1991		
S.I.T.C.	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
OTHER MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT								
695.2	Saw, hand tools	cwt	3,244	1,981	6,047	2,304	9,529	2,210
696.011	Knives for agriculture use	lb	4,982	55	1,617	18	837	18
711.1	Steam & vapour boilers	cwt	169	89	654	235	68	154
711.2	Auxiliary plant for boilers	cwt	0	6	14,540	31	85	180
711.31&32	Steam engines without/without boilers	cwt	26	8	0	0	544	258
711.4	Aircraft engines	cwt	102	348	91	391	3,798	2,365
711.59	Engines for marine craft	cwt	697	1,118	813	1,786	21	25
711.8	Water turbines	cwt	2	5	8	40	97,749	1,686
712.1-3	Agriculture machinery	cwt	8,831	1,540	5,515	1,478	165	3,293
712.51	Tractors for Agriculture	no.	3,220	3,145	187	3,563	142	289
712.9	Presses/crushers & other agric machinery	cwt	980	247	1,158	442	14,777	2,897
714.2-9	Office machines	no.	12,977	2,521	15,766	2,546	635	112
715.1	Machine tools for metals	cwt	392	234	1,799	747	953	10
715.21-22	Rolling mills and rolls	cwt	0	0	5	2	13,643	140
715.23	Gas operated welding/bracing appliances	lb	18,824	112	13,731	105	443	290
717.1	Weaving/ironing/cleaning machinery	cwt	543	412	577	298	1	1
717.2	Machinery for tanning etc	cwt	0	0	0	0	1,162	996
718.1-2	Paper/bookbinding/printing machines	cwt	2,265	174	403	374	4,210	877
718.3	Sugar machinery/other machinery for food	cwt	8,110	1,499	5,291	1,155	23,767	5,584
718.4	Road rollers/excavating/levelling machinery	cwt	17,356	3,465	59,709	5,092	3,582	328
718.5	Machinery for sorting/screening	cwt	2,337	638	1,335	681	5,399	3,198
719.1	Producer gas generators,fans, AC's, furnaces etc	cwt	4,894	3,968	4,985	2,534	1,119	43
719.212-213	Pumps for aircraft engines	lb	1,877	45	820	42	7,773	4,741
719.219-239	Oil/air filters, air pumps etc	cwt	4,709	3,716	4,194	4,410	6,710	2,235
719.3	Other lifting/loading machinery	cwt	10,661	2,915	75,338	2,330	75	12
719.41	Juice extractors, mincers etc	cwt	55	8	72	25	2,697	733
719.5	Machine tools for concrete/ceramic	cwt	1,625	717	4,665	1,142	23,084	357
719.61-63	Cleaning/weighing machinery	cwt	8,940	281	9,064	153	1,854	517
719.642	Mechanical appliances for agric	lb	39,558	380	23,345	400	144,216	703
719.649-65	Vending machines etc	cwt	190	152	330	184	1,560	168
719.8	Other mechanical appliances	cwt	1,327	1,325	639	852	2,387	216
719.91-99	Moulding boxes/gaskets/valves etc	cwt	4,428	3,197	3,795	3,869	5,611	4,382
722.1	Electrical goods, generators	cwt	9,803	8,828	112,971	3,590	9,823	8,589
722.29	Electrical apparatus, circuit breakers	lb	280,868	3,071	217,735	2,716	243,713	3,557
724.91	Telephonic/telegraphic equipment	lb	27,634	1,765	52,787	1,790	110,918	5,764
725.051	Storage water heaters	lb	19,963	96	23,758	105	43,324	186
726.1	Electromedical appliances	lb	6,288	38	2,241	171	23,277	219
729.121	Electric accumulators	no.	1,063	160	63,702	205	11,120	297
729.122	Parts for electric accumulators	lb	566,119	609	580,424	669	429,829	656
729.4	Electric starting/ignition for engines	lb	89,185	1,269	76,829	879	84,262	921
729.6	Hand tools with selfcontained electric motors	lb	51,980	402	57,815	450	68,349	403
729.9	Electric furnaces, capacitors etc	lb	41,287	649	43,430	516	49,701	608
861.7	Medical/dental/therapy machines	lb	56,637	571	46,979	485	3,397	43
861.81	Gas, liquid meters	lb	4,035	64	17,236	420	3,213	74
861.9	Balances/drawing/measuring instruments	lb	72,586	1,335	65,327	1,043	82,539	1,150
Total for other machinery & equipment				53,158		50,268		61,486
TRANSPORT								
731.63	Containers	no.	27	91	25	133	24	98
732.2	Passenger vehicles	no	104	856	100	890	278	898
732.3	Lorries, trucks, vans etc	no	1,985	12,566	2,200	11,832	4,074	15,185
732.4	Fire engines/special purpose vehicles	no	15	520	7	127	12	1,669
732.5	Road tractors	no	76	972	49	429	86	1,127
732.7	Chassis	no	0	0	1	1	1	1
732.8	Bodies/parts for vehicles	cwt	1,569	799	5,915	773	4,254	2,831
735.3	Ships and boats	no.	227	6,437	250	1,617	542	1,713
735.9	Light vessels/floating structures	no.	305	829	92	352	101	150
Total for transport				23,070		16,154		23,672
GRAND TOTAL FOR MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				76,228		66,422		85,158

Source: Central Statistical Office

IMPORT OF MACHINERY EQUIPMENT

TABLE 5.8.4

SITC	ITEM	UNIT	1992		1993	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
695.21-696.6	HAND TOOLS	CWT	25,714	2,725	15814	2654
711.1-718.9	Power Generating Machinery	CWT	8,538	12,309	9180	2849
721-722.4	Specialized Agricultural Machine	CWT	7,307	1,887	12883	2576
	Other Specialized Agricultural Machine	NO.	678	1,835	358	3155
723.111-723.99	Construction & Mining Machinery	CWT	33,092	10,615	33940	12283
	Other Construction & Mining Machinery	NO.	1	7	136	157
724.35-728.55	Other Specialized Machine	CWT	31,905	6,963	11924	6027
	Other Specialized Machine	NO.	189	68	3767	446
731.3-737.49	Metal Working Machine	CWT	2,281	646	2083	768
	Other Metal Working Machine	NO.	4,646	36	11	5
741.2-741.39	Furnace Ovens	CWT	336	140	576	96
741.51-741.59	Air Conditioning Machine	CWT	1,383	1,351	321	1050
741.71-741.72	Water Gas Generator & Parts	CWT	3	3	2	1
741.73-741.9	Machine, Plant or Laboratory Equipment	CWT	953	478	1156	809
742.1-743.95	Pumps, Fan & Fitting	CWT	7,587	5,388	16126	5965
744.11-744.94	Lifting & Loading Equipment	CWT	3,629	1,225	9162	5485
	Other Lifting & Loading Equipment	NO.	11	18	120	103
745.11-745.19	Other Tool with Non-electric Motor	LB	26,444	393	72262	402
745.21-745.39	Cleaning Weighting & Packing Machine	CWT	1,138	652	570	1251
775.112-775.129	Other Cleaning Weighting & Packing Machine	NO.	14	4	0	0
745.6-745.68	Spray & Sandblasting Machine	LB	83,692	699	63892	665
745.91	Calendering or Rolling Machine	LB	217	1	0	0
746	Ball or rollers bearings	LB	50,757	1,046	69463	1149
747	Valve top corks etc	CWT	11,455	1,481	8353	2303
748.71-748.79	Transmission Shaft	LB	32,695	2,103	666770	1917
749.11-749.19	Moulding	CWT	107	7	38	9
	Other Moulding	NO.	20	84	0	0
749.2-749.99	Other Machine Parts	CWT	1,194	1,147	24	26
751.13-751.99	Office Machine and parts	LB	20,530	425	413	526
763.841	Other Office Machine and parts	NO.	12,004	454	1147	530
752.1-759.97	Data Processing Machine & Parts	LB	31,713	1,114	11309	310
	Other Data Processing Machine & Parts	NO.	4,770	3,061	28073	4711
764.11 & 874.77	TV Telephone & Transmission Apparatus	LB	69,389	4,458	143723	7657
	Other TV Telephone & Transmission Apparatus	NO.	2,501	959	8346	2576
771.11-771.2	Transformer	CWT	14,330	1,552	1350	1723
772.2-772.6	Circuits Switches & Control Board	LB	348,330	3,761	323167	4425
775.2-775.22	Refrigerator & Freezer	CWT	36,890	528	8616	424
775.81	Water Heater	LB	19,787	83	37877	129
776.4-776.89	Electronic Circuits	LB	2,463	84	3419	73
778.12-778.19	Electric Accumulator & Parts	LB	329,795	486	0	0
778.24-778.19	Other Electric Accumulator & Parts	NO.	5,211	580	129848	856
	Lamps & Parts	LB	1,075	9	153	1
778.41-778.48	Hand Tools with Electric Motor	LB	75,511	532	103237	626
778.6-778.99	Other Electric Machine & Parts (LB)	LB	17,030	251	15253	356
	Other Electric Machine & Parts (NO)	NO.	1,771,045	1,127	1790745	1118
793.51	Dredgers	NO.	1	63	2	65
871.151-871.199	Astronomical Instrument	LB	35	1	172	1
873.11-873.19	Meters (gas liquid)	LB	12,023	257	44784	1091
873.21-873.29	Revolution Counter	LB	1,144	40	877	32
874.111-874.119	Navigational Instrument	LB	1,053	21	1522	30
874.13-874.14	Surveying Material	LB	3,119	88	3588	182
874.221-874.3	Drafting Calculating & Measuring Machine	LB	78,354	937	65275	805
874.41-874.49	Instrument for Physical Chemical Analysis	LB	3,005	216	3670	145
874.51-874.56	Balancing & Measuring Instrument	LB	11,000	370	11747	316
874.61-874.69	Controlling Instrument & Parts	LB	9,194	227	7443	188
874.78-874.9	Other Instruments	LB	1,307	85	2224	223
881.31-881.348	Image Projectors	LB	4,471	31	3913	42
TOTAL			75,111		81,312	

Source: CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

IMPORTS OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, 1992

Table 5.9

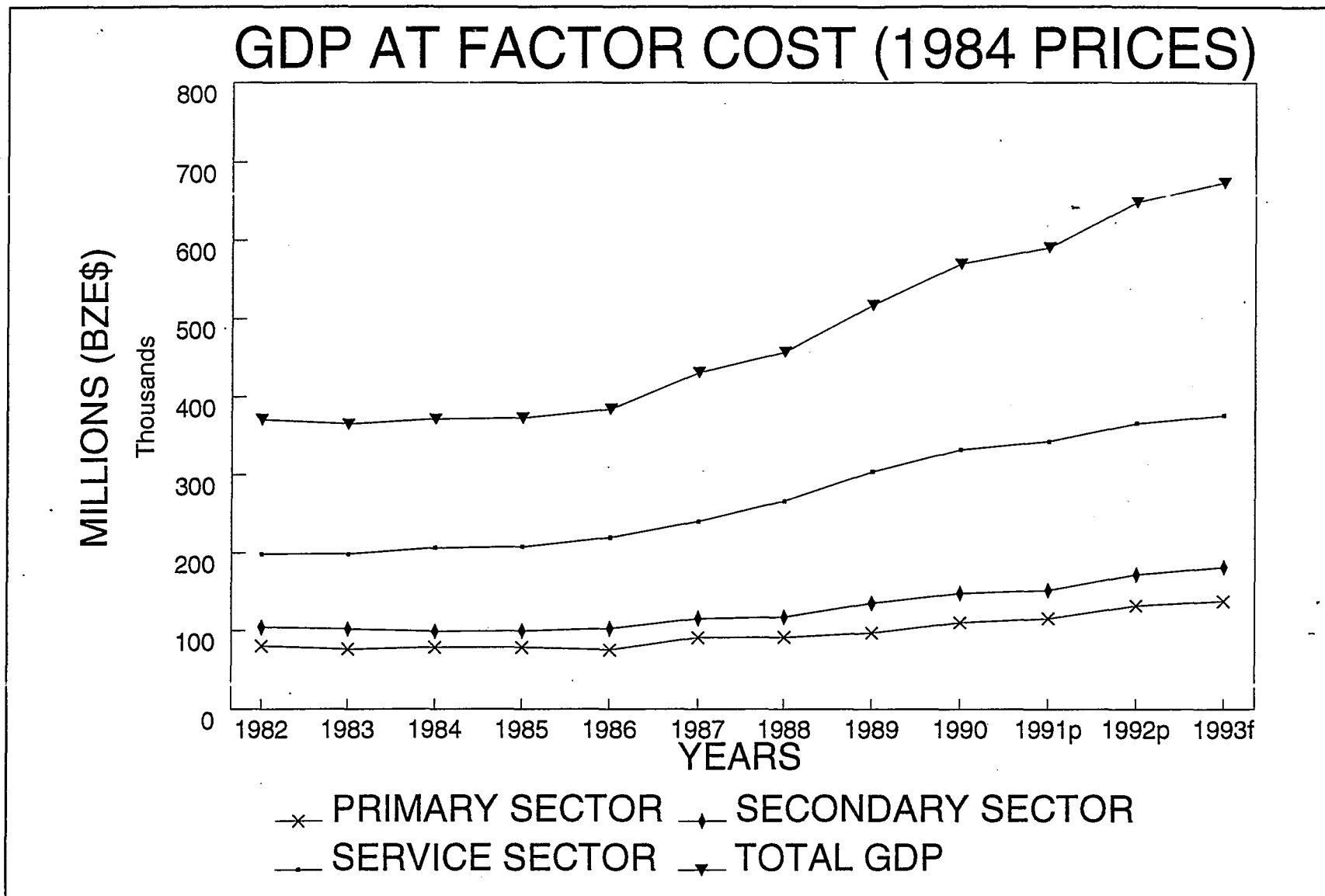
SITC	ITEM	UNIT	1992		1993	
			QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
713	Engines & Parts	CWT	49,281	6,533	5,572	6,525
	Other Engines & Parts	NO.	622	331	0	0
722.499	Other Tractors	NO.	129	1,109	105	1,129
744.1	Work Truck	CWT	157	41	80	41
781.1	Snow vehicles & golf Car	NO.	104	181	89	179
781.219-781.299	Motor Car	NO.	2,712	13,017	5,135	10,411
782.11-782.189	Dumps & Other Public Transport	NO.	3,216	11,636	8,568	13,967
782.21-782.29	Special Purpose Vehicles	NO.	29	3,739	99	2,078
783.111-783.199	Coaches & other Public Transport	NO.	319	1,348	611	1,885
784-784.3	Parts accessories & body	LB	114,760	3,059	1,074,764	3,167
	Other Parts accessories & body	NO.	18	5	4	2
785.111-785.199	Motor Cycle & Parts	LB	5,664	30	3,413	49
785&784.2-785.35	Other Motor Cycle & Parts	NO.	374	447	598	597
785.21-785.299	Bicycle & Parts	NO.	16,072	836	20,288	1,497
786.21-786.899	Trailers	CWT	12,008	1.193	11.523	737
	Other Trailers	NO.	221	73	671	344
792.2-792.999	Aircraft & Parts	CWT	232	356	42	152
	Other Aircraft & Parts	NO.	7	471	31	1,182
793.11-793.999	Boats	NO.	1,270	1,136	677	1,400
TOTAL				45,541		45,342

Source: Central Statistical Office

SECTION VI

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Figure 6



GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, AT FACTOR COST

Table 6.1	[CONSTANT (1984) PRICES] (000'S BZE DOLLARS)											
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	370,855	365,140	371,462	372,979	384,151	431,127	457,364	517,575	570,360	590,617	648,604	673,385
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	80,677	76,851	78,550	78,868	75,606	91,213	91,726	97,394	110,362	116,079	132,153	137,596
1.1 Agriculture	60,635	57,423	58,560	58,192	57,419	65,492	62,619	68,466	79,799	78,340	88,389	87,743
1.2 Forestry & Logging	8,209	6,632	7,419	6,946	6,285	12,756	14,206	12,803	12,864	16,965	18,642	17,102
1.3 Fishing	10,992	11,819	11,433	12,407	10,365	11,174	12,817	13,328	13,946	15,487	19,977	24,191
1.4 Mining	841	977	1,138	1,323	1,537	1,791	2,084	2,797	3,753	5,287	5,145	8,560
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	104,455	102,094	99,191	99,604	102,633	115,806	117,503	135,115	147,828	151,826	172,039	181,856
2.1 Manufacturing	80,719	79,821	73,003	73,726	75,492	81,749	80,281	89,159	97,057	96,181	108,468	107,088
2.2 Electricity & Water	5,760	6,062	6,237	6,647	7,168	7,652	8,479	9,044	10,129	11,869	13,569	15,037
2.3 Construction	17,976	16,211	19,951	19,231	19,973	26,405	28,743	36,912	40,642	43,776	50,002	59,731
III. SERVICE	198,593	198,684	206,149	207,602	219,665	240,055	266,115	303,947	332,473	342,771	365,828	376,186
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	59,803	54,037	57,427	54,202	59,573	68,475	78,713	96,806	109,646	107,750	112,524	113,557
3.2 Transport & Communications	28,154	30,420	32,282	33,256	37,020	40,886	50,951	63,974	71,676	79,853	91,473	96,856
3.3 Finance & Insurance	18,054	17,520	17,435	18,371	19,292	22,372	25,223	26,487	28,482	28,129	29,938	30,121
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	21,324	21,233	21,313	21,782	22,237	23,485	24,974	27,240	29,026	30,034	31,632	33,105
3.5 Public Administration	36,815	40,082	41,313	42,678	43,201	45,438	45,768	47,838	50,894	53,077	55,122	56,232
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	34,443	35,392	36,379	37,313	38,342	39,399	40,486	41,602	42,749	43,928	45,139	46,315
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE	12,870	12,489	12,428	13,095	13,753	15,947	17,980	18,881	20,303	20,059	21,416	22,253
Charges (deduct)												
PER CAPITA GDP (\$)	2,420	2,321	2,300	2,249	2,256	2,466	2,548	2,808	3,014	3,040	3,251	3,375
Annual % Change in GDP		-1.54	1.73	0.41	3.00	12.23	6.09	13.16	10.20	3.55	9.82	3.82
IMPLICIT DEFLATOR	84.81	91.37	100.00	98.18	102.26	111.16	116.16	118.53	118.50	122.83	125.77	131.76

p--provisional f--forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, AT FACTOR COST

[CURRENT PRICES] (000'S BZE DOLLARS)

Table 6.2

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	314,540	333,647	371,462	366,186	392,824	479,237	531,291	613,479	675,864	725,453	815,771	887,250
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	71,594	72,994	78,550	75,927	83,922	110,876	120,624	134,300	152,585	149,433	169,852	181,652
1.1 Agriculture	52,594	53,226	58,560	54,853	64,123	83,405	92,554	101,935	117,554	105,741	121,699	127,632
1.2 Forestry & Logging	7,304	6,317	7,419	6,782	4,651	10,073	10,831	13,524	15,374	18,061	20,720	19,818
1.3 Fishing	10,880	12,488	11,433	12,949	13,562	15,525	15,027	15,828	15,554	19,763	21,638	24,416
1.4 Mining	816	963	1,138	1,343	1,586	1,873	2,212	3,013	4,103	5,868	5,795	9,786
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	75,542	79,895	99,191	90,131	94,761	130,377	149,005	167,531	175,728	191,422	213,945	236,876
2.1 Manufacturing	51,858	60,914	73,003	61,195	61,185	88,874	98,325	105,837	106,090	112,130	118,804	119,314
2.2 Electricity & Water	5,032	2,539	6,237	9,193	13,257	14,897	16,929	15,553	15,846	19,705	25,602	32,696
2.3 Construction	18,652	16,442	19,951	19,743	20,319	26,606	33,751	46,141	53,792	59,587	69,539	84,866
III. SERVICE	179,816	192,581	206,149	210,366	226,284	252,493	282,839	342,181	380,023	416,649	468,311	506,734
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	53,601	52,254	57,427	56,262	62,313	73,063	86,663	108,810	126,970	131,735	141,465	145,001
3.2 Transport & Communications	24,092	29,348	32,282	35,075	40,899	48,004	48,686	61,325	72,956	84,256	93,487	107,000
3.3 Finance & Insurance	16,844	16,596	17,435	19,304	17,164	16,851	22,036	33,103	30,196	40,811	44,867	46,620
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	18,724	20,016	21,313	21,720	22,883	23,624	26,624	31,836	33,295	35,594	43,615	46,929
3.5 Public Administration	34,556	39,297	41,313	41,675	45,405	51,534	57,082	63,332	70,298	76,182	94,277	108,343
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	31,999	35,070	36,379	36,330	37,620	39,417	41,748	43,775	46,308	48,071	50,600	52,841
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE												
Charges [deduct]	12,412	11,823	12,428	10,238	12,143	14,509	21,177	30,533	32,472	32,051	36,337	38,012
PER CAPITA GDP (\$)	2,053	2,121	2,300	2,208	2,307	2,741	2,960	3,328	3,571	3,734	4,089	4,447
Annual % Change in GDP	-7.55	6.07	11.33	-1.42	7.27	22.00	10.86	15.47	10.17	7.34	12.45	8.76

p - provisional f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

NATIONAL PRODUCT & RELATED AGGREGATES

('000'BZE DOLLARS)

Table 6.3

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
1. GDP at Factor Cost	314,540	333,647	371,482	366,186	392,824	479,237	531,291	613,479	675,864	725,453	815,771	887,250
2. Add: Net Indirect Tax	43,956	44,321	50,341	52,197	62,929	73,798	98,500	112,800	117,500	134,410	143,800	160,500.00
3. GDP at Market Price [1+2]	358,496	377,968	421,803	418,383	455,753	553,035	629,791	726,279	793,364	859,863	959,571	1,047,750
4. Add: Net Factor Income	(9,800)	(11,000)	(16,600)	(19,800)	(8,760)	(14,160)	(17,770)	(24,930)	(13,507)	(20,600)	(33,300)	(38,000)
5. GNP at Factor Cost [1+4]	304,740	322,647	352,882	346,386	384,064	465,077	513,521	588,549	662,357	704,853	782,471	849,250
6. GNP at Market Price [3+4]	346,696	366,968	403,203	398,583	446,993	538,875	612,021	701,349	779,857	839,263	926,271	1,009,750
7. Less: Cons. of Fixed Cap.	25,434	27,178	29,284	29,309	30,359	38,665	41,130	44,791	49,628	54,987	59,410	72,805
8. NDP at Factor Cost [1-7]	289,108	306,469	342,178	336,877	362,465	442,572	490,161	568,688	628,238	670,466	758,361	814,445
9. NDP at Market Price [3-7]	333,062	350,790	392,519	389,074	425,394	518,370	588,681	681,488	743,736	804,878	900,161	974,945
10. NNP at Factor Cost [5-7]	279,308	295,469	323,578	317,077	353,705	428,412	472,391	543,758	612,729	649,868	723,061	776,445
11. NNP at Market Price [9-7]	323,262	339,790	373,919	369,274	416,634	502,210	570,891	656,558	730,229	784,276	866,861	936,945

Annual Percent Changes

1. GDP at Factor Cost	8.07	11.33	-1.42	7.27	22.00	10.86	15.47	10.17	7.34	12.45	8.76
2. Add: Net Indirect Tax	0.63	13.55	3.69	20.56	17.27	33.47	14.52	4.17	14.39	9.99	11.61
3. GDP at Market Price [1+2]	5.43	11.60	-0.81	8.93	21.35	13.88	15.32	9.24	8.38	11.60	9.19
4. Add: Net Factor Income	12.24	69.09	6.45	-55.76	61.64	25.49	40.29	-45.82	52.51	61.65	14.11
5. GNP at Factor Cost [1+4]	5.88	9.36	-1.84	10.88	21.09	10.42	14.61	12.54	8.42	11.01	8.53
6. GNP at Market Price [3+4]	5.24	9.87	-1.15	12.15	20.56	13.57	14.60	11.19	7.62	10.37	9.01
7. Less: Cons. of Fixed Cap.	6.66	7.75	0.09	3.58	20.77	12.18	8.90	10.80	10.80	8.04	22.55
8. NDP at Factor Cost [1-7]	6.01	11.85	-1.55	7.60	22.10	10.75	16.02	10.12	7.06	12.81	7.68
9. NDP at Market Price [3-7]	5.32	11.80	-0.88	9.33	21.39	14.00	15.77	9.13	8.22	11.84	8.31
10. NNP at Factor Cost [5-7]	5.79	9.51	-2.01	11.55	21.12	10.27	15.11	12.68	6.08	11.28	7.38
11. NNP at Market Price [9-7]	5.11	10.04	-1.24	12.83	20.54	13.68	15.01	11.22	7.40	10.53	8.08

p - provisional

f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

GDP BY EXPENDITURE AT CURRENT PRICES

('000 BZ)

Table 6.4

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	84,200	89,700	93,000	95,400	102,800	127,100	132,000	146,500	155,100	166,597	175,483	205,705
PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	280,921	272,094	261,967	266,141	272,038	316,461	374,734	428,028	394,203	517,679	576,079	609,671
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	74,375	76,374	99,336	90,442	92,615	121,274	159,757	219,853	226,261	256,187	285,609	332,874
INCREASE IN STOCKS	(6,400)	4,900	13,600	17,700	13,300	2,500	(1,800)	21,200	18,342	10,320	7,092	4,923
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORM	80,775	71,474	85,736	72,742	79,515	118,774	161,557	198,753	207,919	245,867	279,517	327,951
EXPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES	172,000	185,500	283,400	202,800	253,000	334,400	390,600	433,900	514,000	507,200	575,500	600,400
IMPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES	253,000	245,700	295,900	256,400	284,900	346,200	427,300	502,100	496,200	587,800	654,100	700,900
GDP MARKET PRICES	358,496	377,968	421,803	418,383	455,753	553,035	629,791	726,279	793,384	859,863	959,571	1,047,750

p - provisional

f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

GDP BY EXPENDITURE AT 1984 CONSTANT PRICES

('000 BZ)

Table 6.5

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
GOVERNMENT FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	94183	92761	93000	91916	98260	119074	119880	130350	133903	136265	139582	161097
PRIVATE FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE	339109	311864	265883	260673	231511	257504	300462	321977	287705	343544	363942	307370
GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION	74161	74089	95820	87113	89873	115494	148484	194945	195339	209543	227974	280889
INCREASE IN STOCKS	-7159	5067	13600	17054	12713	2342	-1635	18863	15835	8441	5841	3855
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORM	81320	69022	82020	70059	77160	113152	150119	176082	179504	201102	222333	256834
EXPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES	198225	189016	263400	233479	279249	329783	361399	412217	480958	491473	551721	614949
IMPORTS OF GOODS & SERVICES	282998	254085	295900	247037	253202	324340	388066	446748	428386	460779	520283	546908
GDP MARKET PRICES	422681	413645	421803	428144	445691	497516	542159	612741	669519	700045	762936	795197
CPI (BASE 1984)	89.40	96.70	100.00	103.79	104.62	106.74	110.11	112.39	115.83	122.28	125.72	127.69
Export Deflator	86.77	98.14	100.00	86.86	90.60	101.40	108.08	105.26	106.67	103.20	104.31	97.63

p - provisional

f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENTAGE SHARE IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY SECTORS (1984 PRICES)

Table 6.6

[AT CONSTANT(1984)PRICES]

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	21.75	21.05	21.15	21.15	19.88	21.16	20.06	18.82	19.35	19.65	20.37	20.43
1.1 Agriculture	16.35	15.73	15.76	15.80	14.95	15.19	13.69	13.23	13.99	13.26	13.63	13.03
1.2 Forestry & Logging	2.21	1.82	2.00	1.88	1.64	2.96	3.11	2.47	2.26	2.87	2.87	2.54
1.3 Fishing	2.96	3.24	3.08	3.33	2.70	2.59	2.80	2.58	2.45	2.62	3.08	3.59
1.4 Mining	0.23	0.27	0.31	0.35	0.40	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.68	0.90	0.79	1.27
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	28.17	27.96	26.70	26.70	26.72	26.86	25.69	26.11	25.92	25.71	26.52	27.01
2.1 Manufacturing	21.77	21.86	19.65	19.77	19.65	18.96	17.55	17.23	17.02	16.28	16.72	15.90
2.2 Electricity & Water	1.55	1.66	1.68	1.78	1.87	1.77	1.85	1.75	1.78	2.01	2.09	2.23
2.3 Construction	4.85	4.44	5.37	5.16	5.20	6.12	6.28	7.13	7.13	7.41	7.71	8.87
III. SERVICE	53.55	54.41	55.50	55.66	57.18	55.68	58.18	58.73	58.29	58.04	56.40	55.86
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	18.13	14.80	15.46	14.53	15.51	15.88	17.21	18.70	19.22	18.24	17.35	16.86
3.2 Transport & Communications	7.59	8.33	8.69	8.92	9.64	9.48	11.14	12.38	12.57	13.52	14.10	14.38
3.3 Finance & Insurance	4.87	4.80	4.69	4.93	5.02	5.19	5.51	5.12	4.99	4.76	4.62	4.47
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	5.75	5.82	5.74	5.84	5.79	5.45	5.46	5.26	5.09	5.09	4.88	4.92
3.5 Public Administration	9.93	10.98	11.12	11.44	11.25	10.54	10.01	9.24	8.92	8.99	8.50	8.35
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	9.29	9.69	9.79	10.00	9.98	9.14	8.85	8.04	7.50	7.44	6.96	6.88
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE	3.47	3.42	3.35	3.51	3.58	3.70	3.93	3.85	3.56	3.40	3.30	3.30
Charges (deduct)												

p - provisional f - forecast Source: Central Statistical Office

PERCENTAGE SHARE IN GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, BY SECTOR

Table 6.7

[AT CURRENT PRICES]

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	22.76	21.88	21.15	20.73	21.36	23.14	22.70	21.69	22.58	20.60	20.82	20.47
1.1 Agriculture	16.72	15.95	15.76	14.98	16.32	17.40	17.42	16.62	17.39	14.58	14.92	14.39
1.2 Forestry & Logging	2.32	1.89	2.00	1.85	1.18	2.10	2.04	2.20	2.27	2.49	2.54	2.23
1.3 Fishing	3.46	3.74	3.06	3.54	3.45	3.24	2.83	2.58	2.30	2.72	2.65	2.75
1.4 Mining	0.26	0.29	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.39	0.42	0.49	0.61	0.81	0.71	1.10
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	24.02	23.95	26.70	24.61	24.12	27.21	26.05	27.31	26.00	26.39	26.23	26.70
2.1 Manufacturing	16.49	18.26	19.65	18.71	15.58	18.54	18.51	17.25	15.70	15.46	14.56	13.45
2.2 Electricity & Water	1.60	0.76	1.68	2.51	3.37	3.11	3.19	2.54	2.34	2.72	3.14	3.69
2.3 Construction	5.93	4.93	5.37	5.39	5.17	5.55	6.35	7.52	7.96	8.21	8.52	9.57
III. SERVICE	57.17	57.72	55.50	57.45	57.60	52.69	53.24	55.78	56.23	57.43	57.41	57.11
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	17.04	15.66	15.46	15.38	15.86	15.25	16.31	17.74	18.79	18.16	17.34	16.34
3.2 Transport & Communications	7.66	8.80	8.69	9.58	10.41	10.02	9.16	10.00	10.79	11.61	11.46	12.06
3.3 Finance & Insurance	5.36	4.97	4.69	5.27	4.37	3.52	4.15	5.40	4.47	5.63	5.50	5.25
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	5.95	6.00	5.74	5.93	5.83	4.93	5.01	5.19	4.93	4.91	5.35	5.29
3.5 Public Administration	10.99	11.78	11.12	11.38	11.56	10.75	10.74	10.32	10.40	10.50	11.56	12.21
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	10.17	10.51	9.79	9.92	9.58	8.22	7.86	7.14	6.85	6.63	6.20	5.96
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE												
Charges (deduct)	3.95	3.54	3.35	2.80	3.09	3.03	3.99	4.98	4.80	4.42	4.45	4.28

p - provisional f - forecast Source: Central Statistical Office

ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN GDP BY SECTOR

Table 6.8		[AT CONSTANT PRICE]									
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	-1.54	1.73	0.41	3.00	12.23	6.09	13.16	10.20	3.55	9.82	3.82
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	-4.74	2.21	0.40	-4.14	20.64	0.56	6.18	13.31	5.18	13.85	4.12
1.1 Agriculture	-5.30	1.98	-0.63	-1.33	14.06	-4.39	9.34	16.55	-1.83	12.83	-0.73
1.2 Forestry & Logging	-19.21	11.87	-6.38	-9.52	102.96	11.37	-9.88	0.48	31.88	9.89	-8.26
1.3 Fishing	7.52	-3.27	8.52	-16.46	7.81	14.70	3.99	4.64	11.05	28.99	21.09
1.4 Mining	16.17	16.48	16.26	16.18	16.53	16.36	34.21	34.18	40.87	-2.69	66.38
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	-2.26	-2.84	0.42	3.04	12.83	1.47	14.99	9.41	2.70	13.31	5.71
2.1 Manufacturing	-1.11	-8.54	0.99	2.40	8.29	-1.79	11.06	8.86	-0.90	12.77	-1.27
2.2 Electricity & Water	5.24	2.89	6.57	7.84	6.75	10.81	6.66	12.00	17.18	14.32	10.82
2.3 Construction	-9.82	23.07	-3.61	3.86	32.20	8.85	28.42	10.11	7.71	14.22	19.46
III. SERVICE	0.05	3.76	0.70	5.81	9.28	10.86	14.22	9.39	3.10	6.73	2.83
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	-9.64	6.27	-5.62	9.91	14.94	14.95	22.99	13.26	-1.73	4.43	0.92
3.2 Transport & Communications	8.05	6.12	3.02	11.32	10.44	24.62	25.56	12.04	11.41	14.55	5.88
3.3 Finance & Insurance	-2.96	-0.49	5.37	5.01	15.97	12.74	5.01	7.53	-1.24	6.43	0.61
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	-0.43	0.38	2.20	2.09	5.61	6.34	9.07	6.56	3.47	5.32	4.66
3.5 Public Administration	8.87	3.07	3.30	1.23	5.18	0.73	4.52	6.39	4.29	3.85	2.01
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	2.76	2.79	2.57	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.61
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE	-2.96	-0.49	5.37	5.02	15.95	12.75	5.01	7.53	-1.20	6.77	3.91
Charges (deduct)											

p - provisional f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

ANNUAL PERCENT CHANGE IN GDP BY SECTOR

Table 6.9		[AT CURRENT PRICES]									
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991p	1992p	1993f
GDP	6.07	11.33	-1.42	7.27	22.00	10.86	15.47	10.17	7.34	12.45	8.76
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	1.96	7.61	-3.34	10.53	32.12	8.79	11.34	13.62	-2.07	13.66	6.95
1.1 Agriculture	1.20	10.02	-6.33	16.90	30.07	10.97	10.14	15.32	-10.05	15.09	4.88
1.2 Forestry & Logging	-13.51	17.44	-8.59	-31.42	116.58	7.53	24.86	13.68	17.48	14.72	-4.35
1.3 Fishing	14.78	-8.45	13.26	4.73	14.47	-3.21	5.33	-1.73	27.06	9.49	12.84
1.4 Mining	18.01	18.17	18.01	18.09	18.10	18.10	36.21	36.18	43.02	-1.24	68.87
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	5.76	24.15	-9.13	5.14	37.59	14.29	12.43	4.89	8.93	11.77	10.72
2.1 Manufacturing	17.46	19.85	-16.17	-0.02	45.25	10.63	7.64	0.24	5.69	5.95	0.43
2.2 Electricity & Water	-49.54	145.65	47.39	44.21	12.37	13.64	-8.13	1.88	24.35	29.93	27.71
2.3 Construction	-11.85	21.34	-1.04	2.92	30.94	26.85	36.71	16.58	10.77	16.70	22.04
III. SERVICE	7.10	7.05	2.05	7.57	11.58	12.02	20.98	11.06	9.64	12.40	8.20
3.1 Trade, Rests., Hotels	-2.51	9.90	-2.03	10.76	17.25	18.61	25.56	16.69	3.75	7.39	2.50
3.2 Transport & Communications	21.82	10.00	8.65	16.60	17.37	1.42	25.96	18.97	15.49	10.96	14.45
3.3 Finance & Insurance	-1.47	5.06	10.72	-11.09	-1.82	30.77	50.22	-8.78	35.15	9.94	3.91
3.4 Real Estate & Bus. Serv.	6.90	6.48	1.91	5.35	3.24	12.70	19.58	4.58	6.90	22.53	7.60
3.5 Public Administration	13.72	5.13	0.88	8.95	13.50	10.77	10.95	11.00	8.37	23.75	14.92
3.6 Comm. & Other Services	9.80	3.73	-0.13	3.55	4.78	5.91	4.86	5.79	3.81	5.26	4.43
IV. IMPUTED BANK SERVICE	-4.75	5.12	-17.62	18.61	19.46	45.96	44.18	6.35	-1.30	13.37	4.61
Charges (deduct)											

p - provisional f - forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

Implicit Price Deflators For Gross Domestic Product

Table 6.10

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991r	1992p	1993f
GDP	84.8	91.4	100.0	98.2	102.3	111.2	116.2	118.5	118.5	122.8	125.8	131.8
I. PRIMARY ACTIVITIES	88.7	95.0	100.0	96.3	111.0	121.6	131.5	137.9	138.3	128.7	128.5	132.0
Agriculture	86.7	92.7	100.0	94.3	111.7	127.4	147.8	148.9	147.3	135.0	137.7	145.5
Forestry & Logging	89.0	95.3	100.0	97.6	74.0	79.0	76.2	105.6	119.5	106.5	111.1	115.9
Fishing	99.0	105.7	100.0	104.4	130.8	138.9	117.2	118.8	111.5	127.6	108.3	100.9
Mining	97.0	98.6	100.0	101.5	103.2	104.6	106.1	107.7	109.3	111.0	112.6	114.3
II. SECONDARY ACTIVITIES	72.3	78.3	100.0	90.5	92.3	112.6	126.8	124.0	118.9	126.1	124.4	130.3
Manufacturing	64.2	76.3	100.0	83.0	81.0	108.7	122.5	118.7	109.3	116.6	109.5	111.4
Electricity & Water	87.4	41.9	100.0	138.3	184.9	194.7	199.7	172.0	156.4	166.0	188.7	217.4
Construction	103.8	101.4	100.0	102.7	101.7	100.8	117.4	125.0	132.4	136.1	139.1	142.1
III. SERVICES	90.5	96.9	100.0	101.3	103.0	105.2	106.3	112.6	114.3	121.6	128.0	134.7
Trade, Restaurants	89.6	96.7	100.0	103.8	104.6	106.7	110.1	112.4	115.8	122.3	125.7	127.7
Transport & Commun.	85.6	96.5	100.0	105.5	110.5	117.4	95.6	95.9	101.8	105.5	102.2	110.5
Finance & Insurance	93.3	94.7	100.0	105.1	89.0	75.3	87.4	125.0	106.0	145.1	149.9	154.8
Real Estate	87.8	94.3	100.0	99.7	102.9	100.6	106.6	116.9	114.7	118.5	137.9	141.8
Public Administration	93.9	98.0	100.0	97.6	105.1	113.4	124.7	132.4	138.1	143.5	171.0	192.7
Other Services	92.9	99.1	100.0	97.4	98.1	100.0	103.1	105.2	108.3	109.4	112.1	114.1
Less Banking Charges	96.4	94.7	100.0	78.2	88.3	91.0	117.8	161.7	159.9	159.8	169.7	170.8

p – provisional f – forecast

Source: Central Statistical Office

SECTION VII

BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

DISTRIBUTION OF LOANS AND ADVANCES – COMMERCIAL BANKS AND DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

1991 – 1993

Table 7.1

BZ \$ ' 000

SECTORS	Commercial Banks			Development Finance Corporation			Total		
	1991	1992	1993	1991	1992	1993	1991	1992	1993
Government Services	540	275	76	–	–	–	540	275	76
Public Utilities	2,041	1,689	664	393	8	4	2,434	1,697	668
Agriculture	55,502	55,050	60,260	11,261	13,603	14,543	66,763	68,653	74,803
Commercial Fishing	2,514	3,639	4,427	449	1,016	886	2,963	4,655	5,313
Forestry	825	1,509	1,782	140	53	107	965	1,562	1,889
Manufacturing	25,883	27,570	30,224	1,710	1,934	3,159	27,593	29,504	33,383
Tourism	22,185	21,650	21,351	3,582	3,591	4,054	25,767	25,241	25,405
Building and Construction	64,628	81,839	82,689	12,944	13,911	14,526	77,572	95,750	97,215
Real Estate	13,269	11,949	18,277	–	–	–	13,269	11,949	18,277
Financial Institution	1,212	1,821	1,535	–	–	–	1,212	1,821	1,535
Distribution	71,413	78,061	83,310	–	–	–	71,413	78,061	83,310
Professional Services	3,764	5,788	5,488	486	302	510	4,250	6,090	5,998
Transport	11,083	12,528	14,486	401	516	571	11,484	13,044	15,057
Entertainment	1,931	2,218	1,949	–	–	–	1,931	2,218	1,949
Mining & Exploration	1,025	1,101	1,407	38	–	310	1,063	1,101	1,717
Personal Loans *	58,162	66,493	59,290	1,633	1,827	479	59,795	68,320	59,769
Student Loans	–	–	–	–	–	1,696	–	–	1,696
TOTAL	335,977	373,180	387,215	33,037	36,761	40,845	369,014	409,941	428,060

* – Includes Student Loans

Source: CENTRAL BANK OF BELIZE

LOANS APPROVED BY THE DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION

1991 - 1993

Table 7.2

ACTIVITY	1991		1992		1993	
	No. of Loans	Value (BZ\$'000)	No. of Loans	Value (BZ\$'000)	No. of Loans	Value (BZ\$'000)
1. Agriculture	1,406	5,568	792	8,637	1,553	4,823
Sugarcane Production and Machinery	734	642	567	760	1,055	1,267
Citrus	21	811	31	2,038	148	1,385
Banana	5	2,384	6	2,705	1	700
Livestock	6	327	7	60	17	218
Poultry	1	6	4	2	12	47
Agro Industry	—	—	2	51	—	—
Fishing	2	12	1	500	6	149
Rice	3	35	107	88	143	490
Corn	9	208	4	2	12	87
Vegetables	4	13	—	—	5	22
Mixed Farming	3	28	7	115	11	36
Honey	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cocoa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peanuts	—	—	1	3	—	—
Beans	213	225	12	8	114	249
Others	405	877	43	2,305	29	173
2. Tourism	5	1,397	5	637	3	592
3. Industry	3	1,697	7	649	9	1,310
4. Services	4	265	9	1,152	14	526
5. Student Loans	38	214	74	517	116	868
6. Housing	69	1,441	117	3,794	131	4,228
TOTAL	1,525	10,582	1,004	15,386	1,826	12,347

— NIL

Source: Development Finance Corporation

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR BELIZE, 1989 - 1993

Table 7.3

Million Bze \$

	1989			1990r			1991p			1992p			1993p		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
CURRENT ACCOUNT	506.1	544.0	-37.9	610.0	546.8	31.1	558.8	634.6	-75.8	657.5	710.5	-53.0	665.9	749.0	-83.1
Visible Trade	249.5	385.1	-135.6	258.4	376.8	-118.4	239.6	447.2	-207.6	281.2	489.0	-207.8	286.2	506.7	-220.5
Invisible Trade	194.7	152.2	42.5	284.4	161.6	90.7	256.5	179.1	97.7	307.1	211.4	95.7	319.1	233.9	85.2
Shipment	0.0	47.5	-47.5	0.0	46.5	-46.5	0.0	55.2	-55.2	0.0	60.3	-60.3	0.0	62.3	-62.3
Other Transport	26.9	13.6	13.3	29.2	15.4	13.8	22.7	17.3	5.4	26.2	18.1	8.1	25.0	18.9	6.1
Travel	58.8	15.1	43.7	108.8	13.3	95.5	105.8	15.2	90.6	129.6	28.7	100.9	142.6	32.2	110.4
Investment Inc.	11.0	30.4	-19.4	11.7	28.6	-16.9	10.1	28.7	-18.6	6.3	36.3	-30.0	4.9	39.7	-34.8
Direct Inv.	0.0	17.6	-17.6	0.0	14.9	-14.9	0.0	17.7	-17.7	0.0	25.2	25.2	0.0	26.5	-26.5
Interest Inc.	11.0	12.8	-1.8	11.7	13.7	-2.0	10.1	11.0	-0.9	6.3	11.1	-4.9	4.9	13.2	-8.3
Other Goods & Serv.	98.0	45.6	52.4	134.7	57.8	76.9	138.2	62.7	75.5	145.0	68.0	77.0	146.6	80.8	65.8
Official N.I.E.	58.8	9.2	49.6	65.3	12.5	52.8	66.5	19.5	47.0	69.4	21.2	48.2	65.8	21.1	44.7
Private	39.4	36.4	3.0	60.4	45.3	15.1	71.7	43.2	28.5	75.6	46.8	28.8	80.8	59.7	21.1
Unrequited Transf.	61.9	6.7	55.2	67.2	8.4	58.8	62.7	8.3	55.7	69.2	10.1	59.1	60.6	8.4	52.2
Official	24.5	2.0	22.5	28.2	2.1	26.1	28.0	2.8	25.2	24.7	3.1	21.6	21.8	2.1	19.7
Private	37.4	4.7	32.7	39.0	6.3	32.7	36.0	5.5	30.5	44.5	7.0	37.5	38.8	6.3	32.5
CAPITAL ACCOUNT	113.6	59.2	54.4	99.8	49.6	50.2	86.4	56.6	34.1	113.1	65.3	47.8	132.8	54.5	78.3
Direct Investment	40.3	2.1	38.2	38.0	3.6	34.4	29.0	3.4	25.6	40.6	4.4	36.2	30.0	4.0	26.0
Other	73.3	57.1	16.2	61.8	46.0	15.8	61.7	53.2	8.5	72.5	60.9	11.6	102.8	50.5	52.3
Official	40.0	12.5	27.5	33.0	17.3	15.7	40.7	20.3	20.4	35.9	23.7	12.2	63.8	19.4	44.4
Private	33.3	44.6	-11.3	28.8	28.7	0.1	21.0	32.9	-11.0	36.6	37.2	-0.6	39.0	31.1	7.9
Comm. Banks	0.0	22.4	-22.4	8.0	12.0	-4.0	6.0	9.7	9.7	25.4	0.0	25.4	27.0	1.7	25.3
Other Private	33.3	22.2	11.1	20.8	16.7	4.1	15.0	23.2	-8.2	11.2	37.2	-26.0	12.0	29.4	-17.4
Net Errors & omiss.	-	-	7.6	-	-	0.0	-	-	-29.9	-	-	8.0	-	-	-13.9
Overall Balance	-	-	24.1	-	-	0.0	-	-	-41.5	-	-	2.8	-	-	-18.7
Changes in Reserve (NET)	-	24.1	-24.1	-	25.2	-25.2	43.4	1.9	41.5	2.6	5.4	-2.8	23.6	4.9	18.7

- Nil
r = revised
p = provisional

Source: Central Bank Of Belize

SECTION VIII

COMMUNICATIONS

NUMBER OF ARTICLES HANDLED IN THE POSTAL SERVICE**1981 — 1993**

Table 8.1

('000 units)

Year	No. of Ordinary Letters	No. of Regd. Letters	No. of Parcels	Other Articles	Total Items Handled
1981	3,049	196	37	1,199	4,481
1982	2,256	145	27	888	3,316
1983	2,624	188	24	387	3,223
1984	2,655	222	24	385	3,286
1985	3,631	243	38	645	4,557
1986	3,404	160	27	855	4,446
1987	2,942	127	39	511	3,620
1988	3,555	123	35	676	4,391
1989	3,096	121	34	346	3,597
1990	3,281	124	35	515	3,955
1991	4,020	122	32	412	4,586
1992	4,220	131	32	458	4,841
1993	4,282	142	31	606	5,061

N.B. Both foreign and local articles are included in each category.

Source: General Post Office

REVENUE AND RATES OF THE POSTAL SERVICE, 1989 — 1993

Table 8.2

TYPE OF SALE	YEAR					FOREIGN RATES (Bz\$)		
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	Each		
	'000 BZ \$	'000 BZ \$	'000 BZ \$	'000 BZ \$	'000 BZ \$	Zone	First 10 grams	additional 10 grams
Sale of Postage Stamps	1,136	1,158	1,200	1,318	1,320	A	0.60	0.50
Commission on Money Orders	6	6	151	26	26	B	0.75	0.60
Rental of Post Box	37	51	49	119	90	C	1.00	0.75
Transit Charges	73	48	64	45	27			
Postage on Parcels	363	140	145	181	116			
Other Receipts	554	393	668	280	669			
TOTAL REVENUE	\$2,169	\$1,796	\$2,277	\$1,969	\$2,248			

N.B. Zone A includes Canada, C.A. and Caribbean

Zone B includes South America and Europe

Zone C — all other countries

Source: General Post Office

NUMBER OF TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS BY AREA
1987/88 – 1993/94

Table 8.3

AREA	FISCAL YEAR						
	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
August Pine Ridge	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	32
Belize City	5,800	7,292	8,301	9,014	10,523	11,976	13,138
Belmopan	690	1,032	1,183	1,333	1,510	1,784	2,013
Benque Viejo	100	209	329	395	451	541	596
Blue Creek	0	0	0	0	\$48	64	66
Burrel Boom	50	88	88	93	117	147	157
Caye Caulker	\$70	\$97	122	798	148	158	222
Corozal	790	893	1,071	141	1,479	1,676	1,805
Dangriga	295	487	660	1,343	1,077	1,223	1,323
Guinea Grass	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	86
Hattiesville	\$30	\$30	29	574	111	148	178
Independence	52	83	99	874	212	271	306
Ladyville	200	329	412	27	636	749	848
Orange Walk	590	950	1,343	203	1,709	1,945	2,133
Patchakan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	182
Placencia	\$28	\$32	31	72	77	124	149
Progreso	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	58
Punta Gorda	140	177	196	523	531	669	782
San Estavan	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	101
San Ignacio	200	349	795	1,438	1,267	1,528	1,844
San Joaquin	0	0	0	0	225	319	354
San Jose/Pablo	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	114
San Narciso	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	208
San Pedro	200	427	524	73	805	963	1,159
Sandhill	0	0	0	0	82	102	115
Sarteneja	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	198
Spanish Lookout	\$72	\$72	71	200	268	295	315
Yo Creek	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0	86
TOTAL	9,307	12,547	15,254	17,101	21,276	24,682	28,568

Source: BELIZE TELECOMMUNICATION LIMITED

TOTAL NUMBER OF OVERSEAS CALLS, AND NO. OF MINUTES
FISCAL YEAR, 1986/87 – 1993/94

Table 8.4

INTERNATIONAL CALLS	FISCAL YEAR							
	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Total No. of Calls '000	656	733	1,281	1,620	1,965	2,206	3,086	3,422
Total No. of Minutes	5,700	6,439	9,722	12,697	15,425	15,857	24,627	21,646
No. of mins of USA Traffic '000	5,147	6,196	7,197	11,051	12,182	12,980	20,397	16,710
% of Total Minutes to USA	90.30	96.23	74.03	87.04	78.98	81.86	82.82	77.20

Cellular Telecommunications was introduced in November of this fiscal year 1993. At the end of the company's fiscal year 1994 there were over 400 subscribers to the service.

Telephone density, at the end of the fiscal year was 14% (line/100pop)

Over 90% of the BTL network utilized digital technology.

BTL currently maintains an international call completion rate of 64%.

Source: BELIZE TELECOMMUNICATION LIMITED

RATES OF TELEPHONE CALLS, 1983 - 1993

Table 8.5

RATE/ MINUTE	UNIT	\$1,983	\$1,984	\$1,985	\$1,986	\$1,987	\$1,988	\$1,989	\$1,990	\$1,991	\$1,992	\$1,993
From Belize City To	BZE.											
Belmopan	D	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Benque Viejo	O	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Corozal	L	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Dangriga	L	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Ladyville	A	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
Orange Walk	R	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Punta Gorda	S	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
San Ignacio		1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
San Pedro		0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30

	<u>REVENUE FROM TELEPHONE CALLS, 1985 – 1993</u>								
	Mar 31 1985 ('000)	Mar 31 1986 ('000)	Mar 31 1987 ('000)	Dec 31 1987 ('000)	Mar 31 1989 ('000)	Mar 31 1990 ('000)	Mar 31 1991 ('000)	Mar 31 1992 ('000)	Mar 31 1993 ('000)
Telephone Revenue									
Local & Long Distance	\$5,905	\$6,197	\$6,644	\$5,542	\$10,678	\$10,716	\$12,317	\$14,587	\$17,845
International Calls	\$450	\$444	\$515	\$428	\$20,258	\$25,630	\$31,768	\$35,600	\$39,594

Note: BTA changed to BTL in Jan. 1988. Revenue figures for 1987 are for 9 months while figures for 1989 are for 15 months. BTL also took over the international services operated by Cable and Wireless in Jan. 1988.

Source: BELIZE TELECOMMUNICATION LIMITED

SECTION IX

TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION

AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS AND PASSENGER TRAFFIC

1983 - 1993

Table 9.1

Type of Aircraft & Passenger Traffic	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
A. Civilian Services											
1. International Scheduled	6,048	5,504	5,948	5,714	6,308	8,554	8,218	8,516	8,984	8,472	7,322
2. International Unscheduled	472	408	408	256	312	422	482	562	516	416	252
Total International	6,520	5,912	6,356	5,970	6,620	8,976	8,700	9,078	9,500	8,888	7,574
3. Internal Scheduled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Internal Unscheduled	9,402	8,804	8,848	8,854	17,494	15,020	18,186	21,666	20,684	24,548	20,634
Total Internal	9,402	8,804	8,848	8,854	17,494	15,020	18,186	21,666	20,684	24,548	20,634
Total Civilian Services	15,922	14,716	15,204	14,824	24,114	23,996	26,886	30,744	30,184	33,436	28,208
B. Private Aircraft	1,260	1,982	1,950	1,686	1,968	2,204	1,688	1,546	1,584	1,246	1,752
C. Military	6,698	8,056	7,802	7,082	7,808	9,510	6,338	6,684	6,794	7,942	5,506
Total Aircraft Movements*	23,880	24,754	24,956	23,592	33,890	35,710	34,912	38,974	38,562	42,624	35,466
Passenger Traffic In	36,934	40,064	46,131	49,882	59,432	74,716	92,425	104,370	101,938	108,836	115,346
Out	39,773	43,695	48,256	52,896	63,476	79,195	95,846	111,343	109,656	114,598	121,878
Total	76,707	83,759	94,387	102,778	122,908	153,911	188,271	215,713	211,594	223,434	237,224
Intransit	214,305	200,798	200,420	253,845	249,862	247,171	271,261	234,823	207,602	218,846	145,314
Total Passenger Traffic*	291,012	284,557	294,807	356,623	372,770	401,082	459,532	450,536	419,196	442,280	382,538

- Nil

* Movements at the Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport only

Source: CIVIL AVIATION DEPARTMENT

CARGO HANDLED AT THE PHILLIP S.W. GOLDSON INT'L AIRPORT

1982 - 1993

Table 9.2

CARGO	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Int. Cargo												
IN '000 lbs.	3,084	2,265	2,273	2,092	2,034	1,837	2,882	2,656	3,090	3,484	3,362	2,887
OUT '000 lbs.	893	2,230	1,982	1,171	1,186	1,064	495	613	505	619	587	489
Intransit '000 lbs.	1,443	2,348	1,866	1,564	1,281	2,182	3,598	4,839	6,221	3,246	2,598	-
Total '000 lbs.	5,420	6,843	6,121	4,827	4,501	5,083	6,975	8,108	9,816	7,349	6,547	3,376

- Nil

Source: CIVIL AVIATION DEPARTMENT

CARGO HANDLED AT BELIZE PORT AUTHORITY

1983 - 1993

SHORT TONS

Table 9.3

CARGO	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total Imports	130,891	143,534	158,486	200,495	223,008	120,448	304,961	312,396	313,093	356,601	359,595
Fertilizers	2,178	5,329	3,808	5,306	8,431	6,959	8,167	9,739	8,272	11,305	13,773
Fuel	66,517	69,798	73,680	83,464	96,189	100,644	115,124	110,545	86,858	96,021	100,358
Wheat	5,484	N/A	1,620	12,841	12,079	12,845	15,214	15,252	21,524	18,167	21,062
Other	56,712	68,407	79,378	98,884	106,309	N/A	166,456	176,860	196,439	231,108	224,402
Total Exports	168,084	156,628	149,662	183,955	141,772	124,017	176,783	209,166	197,737	206,199	220,861
Citrus	4,901	6,183	7,679	9,061	5,424	7,192	7,010	7,600	4,199	8,170	4,997
Lumber	3,966	2,602	1,062	13,331	490	N/A	558	56	43	56	-
Sugar & Molasses	151,861	142,834	130,965	137,996	94,371	116,825	126,983	160,502	156,465	152,587	157,153
Other	7,356	5,009	9,956	23,567	41,487	N/A	42,232	41,008	37,030	45,386	58,711
Cargo through Put	298,974	300,154	258,148	384,450	364,780	244,465	481,744	521,562	510,830	562,800	580,456
Citrus	4,901	6,183	7,679	9,061	5,424	7,192	7,010	7,600	4,199	8,170	4,997
Fertilizers	2,178	5,329	3,808	5,306	8,431	6,959	8,167	9,739	8,272	11,305	13,773
Fuel	66,517	69,798	73,680	83,464	96,189	100,644	115,124	110,545	86,858	96,021	100,358
Lumber	3,966	2,634	1,062	13,331	490	N/A	558	56	392	56	-
Sugar & Molasses	151,861	142,834	130,965	143,508	95,146	116,825	126,983	160,502	156,465	152,587	157,153
Wheat	5,484	N/A	1,620	12,841	12,079	12,845	15,214	15,252	21,524	18,167	21,062
Other	64,067	73,376	39,334	116,939	147,021	N/A	208,688	217,868	233,120	276,494	283,113
Intransit	593	2,702	5,031	4,873	5,366	18,987	29,433	28,846	37,174	42,741	18,761
No. of Vessels	224	213	215	223	257	267	276	319	326	410	401

N/A - Not Available

Source: BELIZE PORT AUTHORITY

NUMBER OF VEHICLES LICENSED BY TYPE AND DISTRICT

Table 9.4

1992

DISTRICT	Total	PUBLIC SERVICE		PRIVATE					GOODS			
		Passenger O/Bus	Taxi	Cars	P/Up	Cycle	Van	OTHER	P/Up	DUMP	TRACTOR	OTHER
Belize	8,956	97	1094	3440	1596	395	652	931	108	212	30	401
Corozal	3,805	52	187	1142	762	55	356	92	38	35	131	955
Orange Walk	2,717	41	148	626	691	70	168	79	1	25	94	774
Cayo	1,631	47	234	410	580	45	159	NIL	25	15	17	99
Belmopan	1,834	23	61	699	578	36	254	NIL	5	22	20	136
Stann Creek	1,056	43	14	150	549	6	45	103	18	10	15	103
Toledo	685	44	4	74	319	55	72	NIL	16	31	4	66
TOTAL	20,684	347	1,742	6,541	5,075	662	1,706	1,205	211	350	311	2,534

1993

DISTRICT	Total	PUBLIC SERVICE		PRIVATE					GOODS			
		Passenger O/Bus	Taxi	Cars	P/Up	Cycle	Van	OTHER	P/Up	DUMP	TRACTOR	OTHER
Belize	9,378	110	1195	3550	1600	415	675	1000	118	225	40	450
Corozal	3,751	50	175	1082	798	56	329	139	31	29	83	981
Orange Walk	2,123	41	115	624	730	58	174	113	-	18	76	174
Cayo	2,470	53	288	599	913	65	312	NIL	18	14	21	187
Belmopan	1,995	25	71	750	601	36	300	NIL	7	25	30	150
Stann Creek	1,237	67	18	153	522	31	101	127	3	14	86	115
Toledo	731	36	2	92	376	53	62	NIL	11	29	3	67
TOTAL	21,685	382	1,884	6,850	5,538	714	1,953	1,379	188	354	339	2,124

Excludes Government vehicles
Source: DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NUMBER OF FIRST ISSUE DRIVERS' LICENSE AND RENEWAL BY DISTRICT

1990 - 1992

Table 9.5

DISTRICT	1990		1991		1992	
	FIRST ISSUE	RENEWAL	FIRST ISSUE	RENEWAL	FIRST ISSUE	RENEWAL
Belize	1,123	5,340	1054	6242	1250	6655
Belmopan	339	1,070	439	1278	538	1494
Cayo	409	1,809	440	2008	409	2229
Corozal	417	2,568	386	2890	346	2936
Orange Walk	283	2,384	311	2742	234	2953
Stann Creek	142	919 **	167	962	196	1241
Toledo	174	481 **	126	574	120	734
TOTAL	2,667	14,571	2,923	16,696	3,093	18,242

** Estimated

Source: BELIZE LICENSING AUTHORITY

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS ANALYSED BY PERSONS KILLED AND PERSONS INJURED1985 - 1993

Table 9.6

YEAR	No. of Accidents	Persons Killed	Persons Injured	TYPES OF VEHICLES INVOLVED			
				Cars	Goods Passenger Vehicles	Other Motor Vehicles	Bicycles
1985	524	33	202	341	101	184	28
1986	299	35	164	206	131	381	33
1987	319	30	289	311	158	193	20
1988	900	37	353	350	168	321	39
1989	1,282	44	551	536	191	431	104
1990	1,583	55	556	867	286	612	99
1991	1,823	59	591	1,071	334	635	133
1992	1,764	49	642	603	320	293	85
1993	1,558	60	497	815	1293	361	91

Source: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

1996 228 1984 69 736 1508
 1995 1381
 1994 1894
 1994 2214
 CASUALTIES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND TYPES OF VEHICLES INVOLVED BY DISTRICT
 1990

Table 9.7

CASUALTIES and TYPE OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						
	BZE	CAYO	CZL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO	TOTAL
TOTAL CASUALTIES	321	106	44	75	48	17	611
Killed	18	13	3	16	4	1	55
Injured	303	93	41	59	44	16	556
Pedestrian	116	15	12	28	18	5	194
Killed	5	5	1	6	3	1	21
Injured	111	10	11	22	15	4	173
Passengers	106	64	20	27	15	11	243
Killed	4	4	1	6	1	-	16
Injured	102	60	19	21	14	11	227
Cyclists	64	10	4	15	10	0	103
Killed	2	1	1	3	-	-	7
Injured	62	9	3	12	10	-	96
Drivers	35	17	8	5	5	1	71
Killed	7	3	-	1	-	-	11
Injured	28	14	8	4	5	1	60
Vehicles	1,067	248	104	308	112	25	1,864
Private	398	98	37	67	14	3	617
Taxis	183	31	8	23	4	1	250
Commercial	104	18	17	1	10	1	151
Freight/Passengers	5	3	-	61	1	2	72
Others	377	98	42	156	83	18	774

- NIL

SOURCE: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

361

1641

1382

CASUALTIES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND TYPES OF VEHICLES INVOLVED BY DISTRICT
1991

Table 9.8

CASUALTIES and TYPE OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						TOTAL
	BZE	CAYO	CZL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO	
TOTAL CASUALTIES	294	141	71	88	41	15	650
Killed	16	9	11	15	6	2	59
Injured	278	132	60	73	35	13	591
Pedestrian	116	24	13	25	3	1	182
Killed	4	2	2	—	1	—	9
Injured	112	22	11	25	2	1	173
Passengers	92	67	33	38	33	8	271
Killed	3	1	4	11	4	—	23
Injured	89	66	29	27	29	8	248
Cyclists	62	11	12	14	1	1	101
Killed	4	2	3	1	—	—	10
Injured	58	9	9	13	1	1	91
Drivers	24	39	13	11	4	5	96
Killed	5	4	2	3	1	2	17
Injured	19	35	11	8	3	3	79
Type of Vehicles	1,213	396	111	357	52	44	2,173
Private	430	172	27	115	24	24	792
Taxis	179	70	6	18	6	—	279
Commercial	146	17	20	24	3	4	214
Freight/Passengers	26	19	2	69	4	—	120
Others	432	118	56	131	15	16	768

— NIL

SOURCE: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

281

10.2.01

118

CASUALTIES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND TYPES OF VEHICLES INVOLVED BY DISTRICT
1992

Table 9.9

CASUALTIES and TYPE OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						
	BZE	CAYO	CZL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO	TOTAL
TOTAL CASUALTIES	320	125	54	63	12	27	601
Killed	24	6	2	2	1	1	36
Injured	296	119	52	61	11	26	565
Pedestrian	83	16	12	16	1	6	134
Killed	5	3	—	1	—	—	9
Injured	78	13	12	15	1	6	125
Passengers	116	64	16	18	7	17	238
Killed	6	2	—	—	—	1	9
Injured	110	62	16	18	7	16	229
Cyclists	80	20	13	14	1	3	131
Killed	4	—	—	1	1	—	6
Injured	76	20	13	13	—	3	125
Drivers	41	25	13	15	3	1	98
Killed	9	1	2	—	—	—	12
Injured	32	24	11	15	3	1	86
Type of Vehicles	980	392	207	254	25	66	1,924
Private	451	117	76	83	19	10	756
Taxis	183	55	19	14	—	—	271
Commercial	147	4	24	13	—	7	195
Freight/Passengers	3	13	6	56	1	2	81
Others	196	203	82	88	5	47	621

— NIL

SOURCE: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

CASUALTIES IN TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND TYPES OF VEHICLES INVOLVED BY DISTRICT
1993

Table 9.10

CASUALTIES and TYPE OF VEHICLES	DISTRICT						
	BZE	CAYO	CZL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO	TOTAL
TOTAL CASUALTIES	322	139	41	91	9	14	616
Killed	31	15	8	16	—	1	71
Injured	291	124	33	75	9	13	545
Pedestrian	103	25	17	32	3	3	183
Killed	15	1	3	5	—	—	24
Injured	88	24	14	27	3	3	159
Passengers	135	64	12	31	5	3	250
Killed	5	6	2	5	—	—	18
Injured	130	58	10	26	5	3	232
Cyclists	41	13	5	18	0	3	80
Killed	3	2	0	4	—	1	10
Injured	38	11	5	14	—	2	70
Drivers	43	37	7	10	1	5	103
Killed	7	6	3	2	—	—	18
Injured	36	31	4	8	1	5	85
Type of Vehicles	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Private							
Taxis							
Commercial							
F/Passengers							
Others							

— NIL

N/A = Not Available

SOURCE: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

MOST COMMON CAUSES OF ALL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY DISTRICT, 1991 — 1993

Table 9.11

CAUSES	DISTRICT						TOTAL
	BZE	CAYO	CZL	O/WALK	S/CREEK	TOLEDO	
<u>1991</u>							
Inattention of Misjudgement	961	82	39	40	23	23	1,168
Reversing or Turning error	119	67	6	—	—	2	194
Negligent Pedestrian	29	13	—	8	1	—	51
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	12	2	1	2	—	1	18
Others	87	86	22	178	10	9	392
<u>1992</u>							
Inattention of Misjudgement	1010	43	105	24	3	29	1,214
Reversing or Turning error	95	25	20	24	—	—	164
Negligent Pedestrian	16	10	3	7	—	—	36
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	—	6	—	7	—	2	15
Others	90	84	21	243	—	9	447
<u>1993</u>							
Inattention of Misjudgement	1005	165	266	246	30	41	1,753
Reversing or Turning error	124	51	8	20	7	—	210
Negligent Pedestrian	9	6	3	7	—	—	25
Failing to obey Traffic Rules	15	14	—	14	—	1	44
Others	28	52	6	12	—	6	104

— NIL

SOURCE: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

SECTION X

TOURISM AND IMMIGRATION

PASSENGERS AND TOURIST ARRIVALS BY NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN**1988 — 1993**

Table 10.1

NATIONALITY AND ORIGIN	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993p
Belizeans	204,440	221,509	264,438	301,303	172,841	140,368
Jamaicans	1,142	1,174	1,050	714	860	1,060
Other West Indians	834	1,284	870	907	859	1,182
Canadians	5,209	4,989	7,595	7,777	8,907	10,760
United Kingdom	9,528	9,465	10,226	10,655	13,139	13,035
Other British	671	780	1,254	1,328	—	—
Nicaraguans	66	37	52	17	—	—
Hondurans	3,874	4,354	3,666	3,521	2,814	2,904
Guatemalans	27,762	24,705	74,253	3,027	3,810	290
Mexicans	45,444	55,486	48,516	3,096	2,573	33
Costa Ricans	349	580	457	424	419	690
Salvadorans	5,720	5,835	6,844	3,080	1,977	363
Other Central Americans	512	1,052	1,507	735	603	844
North Americans (U.S.A.)	56,272	76,058	82,272	76,256	82,139	91,199
Cubans	9	17	115	112	74	126
South Americans	914	1,694	1,814	1,297	944	1,241
Europeans	10,375	10,682	11,639	15,361	21,579	24,296
Chinese	744	2,730	2,270	1,825	2,010	1,942
Others	3,660	6,236	2,411	3,655	1,862	2,091
Stateless	1	38	114	85	12	6
Other Mexicans w/border permits	—	—	—	54,000	50,000	50,500
Other Guatemalans w/border permit	—	—	—	66,000	75,000	109,000
Other Salvadorans w/border permits	—	—	—	2,000	2,000	4000
TOTAL	377,526	428,705	521,363	557,175	444,422	455,930

r — revised

p — provisional

Note: In the 1991, 1992 and 1993 figures all border permits are calculated separately, whereas in the previous inclusion of both border permits and tourist figures added together.

Also note: In the 1992 figures Other British is added to United Kingdom, and Nicaraguans are added under Other Central Americans.

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

TOURIST, OFFICIAL AND BUSINESS ARRIVALS BY MONTH**1988 - 1993**

Table 10.2

MONTH	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	*1993p
January	10,247	14,724	17,247	22,044	25,308	36,475
February	11,599	14,848	19,650	19,864	22,806	35,452
March	11,741	18,501	20,029	16,942	19,451	39,289
April	9,044	14,224	14,307	20,655	23,714	36,966
May	9,655	13,535	13,219	9,329	10,710	36,902
June	17,995	13,902	11,436	17,621	20,230	31,249
July	12,115	16,219	22,576	22,281	25,581	40,158
August	12,609	14,214	21,166	19,130	21,963	45,105
September	9,130	14,140	16,020	16,794	19,281	35,738
October	9,430	11,912	18,969	14,567	16,724	35,736
November	13,105	11,266	19,967	16,103	18,488	36,641
December	15,351	15,344	21,809	20,112	23,090	46,219
TOTAL	142,021	172,829	216,395	215,442	247,346	455,930

r - revised

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

p - provisional

* 1993 Intransit, Returning and Belizean Residence are also added in.

TOURIST, BUSINESS AND OFFICIAL VISITORS BY MODE OF ARRIVAL**1988 - 1993**

Table 10.3

MODE OF ARRIVAL	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993p
Sea	9,386	10,062	13,276	7,201	4,368	298
Air	49,409	66,334	110,248	106,957	108,840	121,026
Overland	82,959	91,813	88,053	100,856	132,683	328,702
Cruise ship	267	4,620	4,818	428	1,455	5,904
TOTAL	142,021	172,829	216,395	215,442	247,346	455,930

r - revised

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

p - provisional

TOURIST, BUSINESS AND OFFICIAL VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**1988 - 1993**

Table 10.4

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992r	1993p
U.S.A.	56,272	76,058	82,272	76,256	82,139	91,199
Canada	5,209	4,989	7,595	7,777	8,907	10,760
U.K.	10,199	9,465	10,226	10,655	13,139	13,035
Europe	10,375	10,682	11,639	15,361	21,579	24,296
Others	59,966	71,635	104,663	105,393	319,658	316,640
TOTAL	142,021	172,829	216,395	215,442	445,422	455,930

r - revised

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

p - provisional

* Totals of the three tables (above) are not equal to the sum of the categories Tourist, Business and Official visitors as shown in Table 10.5, because these tables include Mexicans, Guatemalans and Salvadorans crossing the borders with border permits.

ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS BY CATEGORY AND PORT OF ENTRY

1988 – 1993

Table 10.5

CATEGORY	1988	1989	1990	*1991	*1992r	*1993p
Belizeans	204,440	221,509	264,438	301,303	173,841	140,368
Returning residents	22,247	25,297	41,263	33,092	19,052	20,459
Business visitors	6,924	11,834	7,387	9,003	13,489	12,067
Official visitors	497	255	142	111	464	1,279
Tourist visitors	134,585	160,740	194,593	94,329	106,393	107,641
Intransit	8,833	9,070	13,540	7,337	5,183	10,616
Other Mexicans, Guatemalans & Salvadorans	—	—	—	112,000	127,000	163,500
TOTAL	377,526	428,705	521,363	557,175	445,422	455,930
<u>PORT OF ENTRY</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992r</u>	<u>1993p</u>
Philip S.W. Goldson Int'l Airport	74,281	91,248	104,259	106,957	108,840	121,026
Santa Elena, Corozal	250,492	275,428	281,700	326,743	203,319	155,421
Belize Western Border Station	39,875	41,735	118,317	115,846	127,440	173,281
Belize City Seaport	3,905	12,482	7,201	1,494	1,909	6,202
Punta Gorda Seaport	8,872	7,312	8,961	5,169	3,914	—
Dangriga Seaport	101	500	925	966	—	—
TOTAL	377,526	428,705	521,363	557,175	445,422	455,930

r – revised

p – provisional

* The category "Other Mexicans, Guatemalans and Salvadorans" crossing the borders with border permits have been excluded from the classification of "Tourist visitors".

Note: The category "Returning residents" is hereby defined as 'Citizens of other countries living in Belize'.

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

HOTEL STATISTICS BY AREA, 1990 - 1993

Table 10.6

AREA	NUMBER OF HOTELS				NUMBER OF ROOMS				NUMBER OF BEDS			
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1990	1991	1992	1993	1990	1991	1992	1993
Belize	44	51	53	54	532	813	834	882	792	1,375	1,398	1,378
Corozal	9	9	9	9	137	134	134	142	213	211	211	222
Orange Walk	11	12	12	12	110	115	110	93	172	192	187	134
Cayo	38	44	52	55	322	381	416	497	535	657	737	821
Dangriga	10	10	14	25	88	100	113	232	148	163	241	388
Toledo	12	17	21	26	86	121	146	188	137	181	211	288
San Pedro	39	50	51	47	497	716	719	665	883	1,294	1,300	1,221
Caye Caulker	23	25	24	29	198	229	232	293	323	354	356	443
Placencia	15	18	20	22	80	92	101	129	140	172	188	222
Other	9	12	15	24	65	83	91	204	108	143	162	358
TOTAL	210	248	271	303	2,115	2,784	2,896	3,325	3,451	4,742	4,991	5,475

Source: Belize Tourist Board

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS ISSUED TO IMMIGRANTS
BY NATIONALITY, 1987 - 1992

Table 10.7

NATIONALITY	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Americans	63	108	106	101	119	118
British	17	17	12	20	37	42
Canadians	58	23	29	18	26	36
Chinese	196	193	204	282	294	673
Costa Ricans	2	1	1	9	1	10
Guatemalans	639	262	254	278	302	278
Guyanese	1	13	3	7	5	8
Haitians	1	0	3	6	4	2
Hondurans	84	35	40	69	39	56
Indians	18	12	34	16	30	59
Jamaicans	7	16	13	17	15	6
Korean	2	6	0	8	0	1
Lebanese	0	1	5	3	1	14
Mexicans	195	29	45	73	69	29
Nicaraguans	24	8	10	15	21	16
Nigerian	0	0	0	0	13	8
Panamanians	4	1	2	1	2	1
Philipino	0	10	0	3	1	6
Salvadorans	324	115	102	117	169	166
Srilankan	7	0	4	2	1	0
Taiwanese	42	22	68	954	1,966	0
Others	16	16	18	18	40	44
TOTAL	1,700	888	953	2,017	3,155	1,573

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

TOTAL NUMBER OF NATURALIZED IMMIGRANTS BY NATIONALITY

1987 - 1993

Table 10.8

NATIONALITY	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Guatemalans	26	39	50	123	211	678	621
Salvadorans	6	17	38	79	110	278	257
Hondurans	18	5	19	39	48	171	218
Chinese	19	29	42	39	45	51	22
Indians	15	11	17	20	11	13	2
Nicaraguans	1	1	5	13	14	23	10
U.S.A	2	6	16	23	21	51	26
Canadians	1	8	2	6	3	10	5
Mexicans	16	8	22	36	31	100	41
Jamaicans	0	6	8	14	8	5	12
Guyanese	0	2	8	1	4	6	2
British	2	6	4	9	6	11	1
Others	12	18	30	12	17	44	33
TOTAL	118	156	261	414	529	1,441	1,250

Source: IMMIGRATION & NATIONALITY SERVICE

SECTION XI

CLIMATE

MEAN MONTHLY AIR TEMPERATURE, 1985 – 1993
(in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT)

Table 11.1

MONTH	YEAR																	
	1985		1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
January	81	66	79	65	81	66	81	68	83	66	84	72	84	71	82	70	84	70
February	83	70	84	70	84	69	82	69	83	63	84	72	84	69	83	71	84	70
March	85	73	84	67	86	72	85	72	86	64	84	72	88	73	86	74	85	70
April	87	73	86	72	85	71	89	74	89	69	86	75	89	77	87	75	88	74
May	88	74	88	75	89	74	91	75	91	73	90	79	91	78	87	73	89	75
June	88	77	88	77	89	78	90	76	90	74	88	77	89	80	89	78	89	78
July	88	76	87	76	88	77	90	76	89	73	88	77	89	78	89	77	89	77
August	89	77	88	76	89	75	90	77	90	72	88	77	89	77	88	77	89	76
September	88	74	87	76	89	76	88	75	89	73	88	77	88	76	88	76	88	76
October	87	73	87	74	87	71	86	73	87	71	88	73	87	74	87	74	88	75
November	86	69	86	73	85	70	85	72	86	70	82	72	83	69	85	74	85	71
December	81	68	85	70	84	68	82	68	82	65	82	70	83	71	84	71	83	68
+ Mar – Apr	86	73	85	70	86	72	87	73	88	67	85	74	89	75	87	74	87	72
+ May - Sept	88	76	88	76	89	76	90	76	90	73	88	77	89	78	88	76	89	76
+ Oct – Feb	84	69	84	70	84	69	83	70	84	67	84	72	84	71	84	72	85	71
Mean Annual	86	73	86	72	86	72	87	73	87	69	86	74	87	75	86	74	87	73

+ – Average figures

Station – Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: Meteorology Department

N.B. – The country's climate is divided into three seasons, namely

- (I) Warm Dry Spell – From March to Mid May
- (II) Wet Season – From Mid May to September
- (III) Cool Dry Spell – From October to February

MEAN MONTHLY RELATIVE HUMIDITY, 1981 – 1993
(IN PERCENTAGE)

Table 11.2

Month	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	81	85	83	82	81	85	76	85	85	86	88	87	84
February	82	81	84	85	80	80	78	83	83	80	89	81	82
March	70	82	77	82	77	78	76	81	77	84	74	81	78
April	75	77	87	74	76	76	74	78	80	83	78	82	78
May	73	80	75	80	76	79	74	76	83	82	78	80	81
June	82	83	82	86	77	82	80	80	79	85	78	83	81
July	81	83	84	83	80	83	83	80	79	84	81	81	80
August	80	82	80	83	83	82	82	79	82	83	84	82	81
September	83	85	80	84	84	81	83	85	86	85	85	84	82
October	85	83	85	83	84	82	79	86	83	84	84	88	85
November	80	83	83	82	84	74	82	84	85	87	86	86	84
December	81	82	86	82	90	81	83	83	79	87	89	85	87
+Mar – Apr	73	80	82	78	77	77	75	80	79	84	76	82	78
+May - Sept	80	83	80	83	80	81	80	80	82	84	81	82	81
+Oct – Feb	82	83	84	83	84	80	80	84	83	85	87	85	85
Mean Annual	79	82	82	82	81	80	79	82	82	84	83	83	82

+ – Average Figures

Station – Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: Meteorology Department

MONTHLY RAINFALL, 1981 – 1993
(in INCHES)

Table 11.3

Month	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
January	0.7	4.7	3.6	3.7	2.5	9.3	3.8	9.2	7.6	17.3	9.28	7.26	2.94
February	6.4	4.6	2.0	6.4	2.4	1.1	1.3	6.7	2.7	4.4	2.29	0.58	3.29
March	0.4	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.6	3.6	4.3	0.6	0.1	5.9	0.76	2.78	0.72
April	1.3	2.6	0.6	0.7	2.0	0.1	1.9	0.9	2.3	3.5	0.49	9.12	4.38
May	1.0	7.3	0.0	8.1	6.9	24.6	1.1	1.4	3.2	3.3	2.38	3.79	10.12
June	13.2	6.9	11.7	14.7	3.7	5.0	8.9	16.3	3.8	11.7	0.85	9.85	2.69
July	5.6	11.2	19.9	9.3	11.5	8.3	15.2	10.9	6.2	4.7	9.3	10.19	4.11
August	5.9	9.5	8.3	10.0	2.7	6.0	5.9	7.5	3.9	7.1	5.41	8.12	7.19
September	12.5	11.6	7.5	8.2	9.1	7.5	5.1	16.8	16.2	10.1	14.46	6.26	11.1
October	15.9	18.0	10.8	12.2	7.7	4.6	3.0	10.7	11.3	6.2	6.68	13.47	9.5
November	1.6	9.9	4.4	3.8	7.8	9.3	5.2	5.7	7.7	18.5	10.4	10.05	13.26
December	3.6	7.3	3.1	6.8	14.4	2.2	5.8	4.6	1.4	9.8	13.67	4.55	8.24
+Mar – Apr	0.9	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.9	3.1	0.8	1.2	4.7	0.6	5.95	2.55
+May - Sept	7.6	9.3	9.5	10.1	6.8	10.3	7.2	10.6	6.7	7.4	6.5	19.11	7.04
+Oct – Feb	5.6	8.9	4.8	6.6	6.9	5.3	3.8	7.4	6.1	11.2	8.5	7.18	8.1
Total Annual	68.0	96.0	74.9	85.9	72.3	81.6	61.5	91.3	66.4	102.5	76.0	86.09	77.54

+ – Average Figures

Station – Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport

Source: Meteorology Department

SECTION XII

UTILITIES

NUMBER OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS, 1991 - 1994

Table 12.1

LOCALITY	DOMESTIC				COMMERCIAL				TOTAL			
	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Belize City	10,522	11,155	11,540	12,948	1,974	2,149	1,860	2,543	12,496	13,304	13,400	15,491
Corozal*	2,949	3,409	3,760	4,296	418	478	400	526	3,367	3,887	4,160	4,822
Orange Walk	2,445	3,054	3,640	4,252	505	557	570	725	2,950	3,611	4,210	4,977
Cayo -/	4,015	4,377	4,849	5,741	617	725	549	944	4,632	5,102	5,398	6,685
Dangriga =/	1,591	1,815	2,198	2,671	316	352	369	530	1,907	2,167	2,567	3,201
Punta Gorda	625	817	983	1,220	161	179	149	245	786	996	1,132	1,465
San Pedro	376	434	493	540	409	501	556	636	785	935	1,049	1,176
Caye Caulker	230	244	260	275	34	45	47	65	264	289	307	340
TOTAL	22,753	25,305	27,723	31,943	4,434	4,986	4,500	6,214	27,187	30,291	32,223	38,157

-/ Includes Belmopan
 =/ Includes Mango Creek
 * Includes Sarteneja
 Source: BELIZE ELECTRICITY BOARD

NUMBER OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMERS AND REVENUES BY AREA, 1991 - 1994

Table 12.2

AREA	1990/91 Total	CONSUMER		REVENUE	1991/92 Total	CONSUMER		** REVENUE	1993/94 Total	CONSUMER		** REVENUE
		Domestic	Commercial	'000 BZ\$		Domestic	Commercial	'000 BZ\$		Domestic	Commercial	'000 BZ\$
Belize City	12,496	10,522	1,974	1,837	13,304	11,155	2,149	2,099	15,491	12,948	2,543	2,635
Corozal*	3,367	2,949	418	163	3,887	3,409	478	188	4,822	4,296	526	253
Orange Walk	2,950	2,445	505	195	3,611	3,054	557	222	4,977	4,252	725	310
Cayo -/	4,632	4,015	617	411	5,102	4,377	725	477	6,685	5,741	944	643
Dangriga =/	1,907	1,591	316	114	2,167	1,815	352	135	3,201	2,671	530	212
Punta Gorda	786	625	161	65	996	817	179	78	1,465	1,220	245	108
San Pedro	785	376	409	156	935	434	501	184	1,176	540	636	275
Caye Caulker	264	230	34	22	289	244	45	24	340	275	65	34
TOTAL	27,187	22,753	4,434	2,963	30,291	25,305	4,986	3,407	38,157	31,943	6,214	4,470

-/ Includes Belmopan/Benque Viejo =/ Includes Mango Creek
 ** Average Monthly Revenues Shown * Includes Sarteneja

Source: BELIZE ELECTRICITY BOARD

ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SOLD BY AREA, 1991 – 1994

Table 12.3

STATION	April 1990 – March 1991		April 1991 – March 1992		April 1992 – March 1993		April 1993 – March 1994	
	UNITS GENERATED (‘000 KWH)	UNITS SOLD	UNITS GENERATED (‘000 KWH)	UNITS SOLD	UNITS GENERATED (‘000 KWH)	UNITS SOLD	UNITS GENERATED (‘000 KWH)	UNITS SOLD
Belize	67,125	56,996	76,430	64,871	86,845	70,613	88,748	80,229
Corozal *	6,358	5,622	6,679	6,102	8,585	7,397	21,117	18,394 *
Orange Walk	7,454	6,336	9,822	7,247	10,268	8,777	–	–
Cayo –/	14,935	13,011	16,853	15,100	20,088	17,769	22,848	20,272
Dangriga =/	4,142	3,592	4,965	4,383	6,500	5,713	7,766	6,872
Punta Gorda	2,145	2,012	2,677	2,464	3,502	2,982	3,960	3,405
San Pedro	5,305	4,752	6,582	5,661	8,676	6,776	9,005	8,401
Caye Caulker	761	701	835	772	950	919	1,139	1,074
TOTAL	108,225	93,022	124,843	106,600	145,414	120,946	154,583	138,647

* Includes Units Sold in Sta. Elena

Corozal Units Generated Purchased From Mexico
Figures N/A

–/ Includes Belmopan\Benque Viejo

=/ Includes Mango Creek

* Includes Sarteneja and Orange Walk

Note: With respect to the Orange Walk and Corozal Districts, please note that both districts are inter-connected, that is, units generated were jointly purchased from Mexico during the fiscal year April 1991 – March 92. However, The Orange Walk District generated its own electricity for the first three consecutive months during that period.

Source: BELIZE ELECTRICITY BOARD

WATER SUPPLY CONNECTION BY AREA, 1984 - 1993

Table 12.4

AREA	YEAR									
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Belize City	5,639	6,136	7,002	...	8,543	8,888	10,992	12,167	13,532	11,705
Belmopan	1,070	1,244	1,333	...	1,289	1,461	1,369	1,473	1,664	1,885
Benque Viejo	594	619	651	...	859	942	990	1,107	1,212	1,321
Corozal	901	888	883	...	1,021	1,205	1,396	1,623	1,804	1,939
Dangriga	1,240	1,291	1,171	...	1,545	1,720	1,831	2,049	1,852	2,086
Orange Walk	1,066	1,075	1,135	...	1,923	2,127	2,288	2,515	2,860	3,158
Punta Gorda	354	367	391	...	698	825	764	693	781	842
San Ignacio	1,141	1,193	1,279	...	1,537	1,776	2,077	2,359	336	3,175
San Pedro	160	172	195	...	272	307	298	292	2,647	409
TOTAL	12,165	12,985	14,040	...	17,687	19,251	22,005	24,278	26,688	26,520

* - Included in Belize City ... Not Available

Source: WATER AND SEWERAGE AUTHORITY

ESTIMATED GALLONS OF WATER CONSUMED & REVENUE BY AREA**1990 - 1993**

Table 12.5

AREA	WATER CONSUMED ' 000 GAL				Revenue ' 000 BZ \$			
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1990	1991	1992	1993
Belize City	341,167	488,400	468,908	482,656	4,371	5,503	7,153	6,774
Belmopan	45,011	47,513	50,763	45,655	585	591	618	683
Benque Viejo	13,330	16,569	20,562	16,704	144	180	208	257
Corozal	26,207	36,182	40,241	35,458	275	383	429	468
Dangriga	24,119	26,220	32,853	26,875	313	343	372	469
Orange Walk	38,269	42,704	46,883	41,219	408	459	505	560
Punta Gorda	12,949	14,848	17,088	14,471	140	155	183	206
San Ignacio	43,755	50,108	58,468	49,885	452	542	556	623
San Pedro	5,308	7,860	10,495	8,364	60	88	142	154
TOTAL	550,115	730,404	746,261	721,287	6,748	8,244	10,166	10,194

Source: WATER AND SEWERAGE AUTHORITY

SECTION XIII

PUBLIC ORDER

NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED BY NATIONALITY , 1985 - 1993

Table 13.1

NATIONALITY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Belizean	438	452	439	412	336	527	790	972	1,119
Guatemalan	109	215	152	130	86	65	167	111	95
Salvadoran	95	102	131	87	49	30	106	50	66
Honduran	27	67	89	64	45	24	120	67	101
Mexican	15	42	27	46	49	15	21	10	14
American	13	10	7	13	7	11	19	6	10
Cuban	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Other	43	15	7	9	14	22	39	38	22
Total	741	903	852	763	588	694	1,263	1,255	1,427

Source: Prison Department

NUMBER OF PERSONS UNCONVICTED BY NATIONALITY**1988-1993**

Table 13.2

NATIONALITY	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Belizean	522	411	630	883	1,046	887
Guatemalan	26	35	40	73	65	72
Salvadoran	19	20	11	74	47	41
Honduran	36	16	23	28	29	50
Mexican	3	5	4	5	8	3
American	11	10	6	18	0	11
Cuban	0	1	0	1	1	0
Other	6	20	11	32	35	14
TOTAL	623	518	725	1,114	1,231	1,078

Source: Prison Department

LENGTH OF PRISON SENTENCES, 1991 - 1993

Table 13.3

IMPRISONMENT	1991			1992			1993		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 1 month	50	13	63	100	4	104	88	4	92
1 month & under 3 months	200	18	218	343	17	360	457	17	474
3 months & under 6 months	224	27	251	447	16	463	419	49	468
6 months & under 12 months	485	24	509	202	7	209	216	20	236
12 months & under 18 months	101	10	111	27	1	28	23	0	23
18 months & over	96	8	104	80	7	87	113	4	117
Death Sentence	2	0	2	3	0	3	5	0	5
Life Imprisonment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Debtors	5	0	5	1	0	1	10	2	12
TOTAL	1,163	100	1,263	1,203	52	1,255	1,331	96	1,427

Source: Prison Department

IMPRISONMENT BY OFFENCE, 1987 - 1993

Table 13.4

OFFENCE	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Illegal Entry	313	254	159	75	298	151	174
Larceny, Burglary and Theft	126	158	99	195	175	337	348
Unlawful Possession	64 *	155 *	59	18	8	13	44
Dangerous Drugs	—	—	75	191	321	345	450
Wounding	55	52	31	24	24	19	11
Disorder, and Assault	56	45	40	24	64	32	3
Manslaughter	2	6	4	12	11	2	4
Murder	2	2	2	3	2	7	7
Other Offence	234	91	119	152	360	349	386
Total	852	763	588	694	1,263	1,255	1,427

NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

1990 - 1993

Table 13.5

AGE GROUP	1989			1990			1991			1992			1993		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
< 16	10	2	12	10	0	10	11	0	11	46	0	46	26	0	26
16 < 20	78	6	84	89	12	101	171	16	187	179	9	188	284	17	301
20 < 25	119	10	129	161	16	177	312	37	349	293	24	317	294	26	320
25 < 30	149	11	160	168	8	176	254	26	280	257	11	268	298	26	324
30 < 35	80	2	82	100	4	104	207	13	220	200	13	213	189	17	206
35 < 40	45	2	47	50	0	50	119	7	126	131	8	139	130	11	141
40 < 45	30	1	31	35	0	35	40	3	43	41	3	44	60	2	62
45 +	40	1	41	34	3	37	42	3	45	37	0	37	40	6	46
Unknown	2	0	2	4	0	4	2	0	2	3	0	3	1	1	2
TOTAL	553	35	588	651	43	694	1,158	105	1,263	1,187	68	1,255	1,322	106	1,428

Source: Prison Department

NUMBER OF PERSONS UNCONVICTED BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

1989 - 1993

Table 13.6

AGE GROUP	1989			1990			1991			1992			1993		
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
< 16	13	1	14	20	0	20	24	5	29	60	6	66	23	0	23
16 < 20	65	3	68	97	5	102	163	20	183	213	10	223	278	19	297
20 < 25	139	5	144	171	8	179	232	26	258	235	33	268	203	17	220
25 < 30	110	9	119	180	5	185	233	21	254	239	21	260	214	18	232
30 < 35	73	3	76	117	4	121	166	11	177	189	11	200	131	4	135
35 < 40	39	3	42	48	4	52	91	9	100	106	10	116	77	9	86
40 < 45	19	4	23	28	0	28	55	4	59	39	6	45	37	5	42
45 +	26	3	29	30	1	31	50	3	53	56	5	61	36	2	38
Unknown	3	0	3	7	0	7	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	3	5
TOTAL	487	31	518	698	27	725	1,015	99	1,114	1,139	102	1,241	1,001	77	1,078

Source: Prison Department

NO. OF CRIMES REPORTED AND NO. OF PERSONS INVOLVED, 1991 - 1993

Table 13.7

	MURDER & MANSLAUGHTER	VIOLENT CRIMES RAPE & INDECENT ASSAULT	ROBBERY	AGGRAVATED ASSAULT	PROPERTY BURGLARY	CRIMES LARCENY THEFT
1991						
No. of Cases Reported	45	80	219	677	1,249	1,547
No. of Persons Involved	25	38	70	607	375	693
No. of Convicted Persons	1	7	2	239	167	317
Aquitted	0	6	0	71	22	57
Not Prosecuted	2	5	3	37	62	116
Order without Proceeding to Conviction	0	1	0	14	0	3
Otherwise Dispose	0	0	0	0	0	0
Awaiting Trail	22	19	65	241	124	200
1992						
No. of Cases Reported	71	76	297	1291	1,680	2,288
No. of Persons Involved	54	94	94	1032	549	1,167
No. of Convicted Persons	1	4	2	364	157	408
Aquitted	1	8	0	137	53	92
Not Prosecuted	8	3	13	59	75	212
Order without Proceeding to Conviction	0	0	0	1	1	5
Otherwise Dispose	0	0	0	3	0	1
Awaiting Trail	44	79	79	442	263	449
1993						
No. of Cases Reported	68	101	429	464	1,709	1,914
No. of Persons Involved	51	67	111	375	333	652
No. of Convicted Persons	9	10	31	137	171	266
Aquitted	15	4	15	73	17	110
Not Prosecuted	8	10	10	15	16	37
Order without Proceeding to Conviction	4	1	12	9	19	37
Otherwise Dispose	6	3	11	12	0	20
Awaiting Trail	9	39	32	129	110	182

Source: National Police Headquarters

NUMBER OF PERSONS PROSECUTED FOR TRAFFIC OFFENCES BY TYPE

1984 – 1993

Table 13.8

YEAR	Total	Manslaughter by Negligence	Negligent Grievous Harm	Careless Driving	Drunk Driving	Other
1984	931	7	36	50	29	809
1985	925	23	34	184	47	637
1986	809	41	94	238	40	396
1987	769	24	42	349	103	251
1988	1,400	6	75	173	21	1,125
1989	922	5	48	128	28	713
1990	1,485	37	101	312	101	934
1991	1,590	35	92	286	101	1,076
1992	1,479	14	84	155	—	1,226
1993	1,685	60	75	315	18	1,217

Source: NATIONAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

SECTION XIV

ELECTIONS

RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION, 1984

Table 14.1

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Ballots for PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots for UDP Candidate	No. of Ballots for IND. Candidate	No. of Ballots for CDP Candidate	Total No. of Ballots Cast
Freetown	570	876	—	—	1,446
Caribbean Shores	501	997	2	—	1,500
Pickstock	789	736	—	—	1,525
Fort George	727	784	—	—	1,511
Albert	415	954	—	—	1,369
Port Loyola	540	1,112	—	—	1,652
Queen's Square	449	1,029	—	—	1,478
Mesopotamia	795	899	—	—	1,694
Lake Independence	618	723	—	—	1,341
Collet	559	950	—	—	1,509
Belize Rural North	665	858	—	—	1,523
Belize Rural South	997	692	—	—	1,689
Corozal North	836	1,104	—	—	1,940
Corozal Bay	906	898	—	—	1,804
Corozal South East	1,196	988	—	—	2,184
Corozal South West	896	1,120	—	—	2,016
Orange Walk Central	853	941	—	—	1,794
Orange Walk North	733	1,107	—	—	1,840
Orange Walk South	782	1,226	—	—	2,008
Orange Walk East	1,051	1,069	—	—	2,120
Cayo North	869	1,271	—	—	2,140
Cayo Central	911	1,033	134	—	2,078
Cayo West	706	904	—	—	1,610
Cayo South	861	825	—	—	1,686
Dangriga	682	432	77	385	1,576
Stann Creek West	604	569	—	323	1,496
Toledo East	728	927	—	—	1,655
Toledo West	722	732	—	—	1,454
Total	20,961	25,756	213	708	47,638

PUP – People's United Party
 UDP – United Democratic Party
 CDP – Christian Democratic Party
 IND – Independent

Total number of electors – 64,447
 Total votes cast – 48,311
 Total votes spoilt & rejected – 673
 % of electors who voted – 74.9

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION, 1989

Table 14.2

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on list	Total No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots for PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots for UDP Candidate	No. of Ballots for IND. Candidate	Total No. of accepted Ballots
Freetown	2,771	1,774	30	783	961	—	1,744
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	13	775	957	—	1,732
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	24	906	584	—	1,490
Fort George	2,833	1,780	19	1,105	656	—	1,761
Albert	2,393	1,397	25	560	812	—	1,372
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	73	695	991	—	1,686
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	24	588	1,085	—	1,673
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	23	713	834	—	1,547
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	46	1,091	978	—	2,069
Collet	2,656	1,616	15	940	661	—	1,601
Belize Rural North	2,469	1,653	22	760	806	65	1,631
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	46	1,489	762	—	2,251
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	32	1,371	1,119	—	2,490
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	58	1,285	1,201	—	2,486
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	39	1,528	1,320	—	2,848
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	34	1,055	1,309	—	2,364
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	16	1,144	1,010	—	2,154
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	47	1,256	1,338	—	2,594
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	34	1,378	1,331	—	2,709
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	47	1,195	1,464	—	2,659
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	68	1,321	1,562	—	2,883
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	62	1,277	1,152	—	2,429
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	47	1,425	910	—	2,335
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	48	1,033	929	—	1,962
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	40	1,233	1,057	—	2,290
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	31	871	881	—	1,752
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	28	1,298	1,168	—	2,466
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	12	911	1,062	—	1,973
Total	82,556	59,954	1,003	29,986	28,900	65	58,951
Percentage	100	72.62	1.21	36.32	35.01	0.08	98.33
Percentage	..	100	1.67	50.02	48.20	0.11	98.33

PUP – People's United Party
 UDP – United democratic Party
 IND – Independent

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION, 30th JUNE, 1993

Table 14.3

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on list	Total No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots UDP/NABR Candidate	No. of Ballots IND. Candidate	Total No. of accepted Ballots
Freetown	2,758	1,977	2	1,214	761	—	1,975
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	23	1,275	1,315	—	2,590
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	8	740	659	—	1,399
Fort George	2,832	1,608	20	1,084	504	—	1,588
Albert	2,701	1,532	3	664	865	—	1,529
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	34	1,130	1,457	—	2,587
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	13	532	1,162	—	1,694
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	18	735	1,016	—	1,751
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	19	1,184	1,301	—	2,485
Collet	3,203	1,914	3	950	951	10	1,911
Belize Rural Central	2805	1,983	20	1431	532	—	1963
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	23	943	939	—	1882
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	7	1,005	784	—	1,789
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	17	1,696	1,172	—	2,868
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	14	1,526	1,329	—	2,855
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	24	1,950	1,294	—	3,244
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	13	1,464	1,461	—	2,925
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	19	1,408	1,119	—	2,527
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	12	1,421	1,426	—	2,847
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3	1,498	1,687	—	3,185
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	6	1,404	1,624	—	3,028
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	35	1,872	1,890	—	3,762
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	25	1,420	1,508	—	2,928
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	40	1,379	1,212	33	2,624
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	22	1,382	1,109	—	2,491
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	13	1,151	1,489	—	2,640
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	25	1,016	1,050	—	2,066
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	11	1,548	1,552	—	3,100
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	27	1,060	1,138	—	2,198
Total	98,371	70,930	499	36,082	34,306	43	70,431
Percentage of Electors	100	72.10	0.51	36.68	34.87	0.04	71.60
Percentage of Ballots Cast	..	100	0.70	50.87	48.37	0.06	99.30

PUP — People's United Party

UDP/NABR — United democratic Party/National Alliance for Belize right

IND — Independent

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF THE BY-ELECTION JANUARY 1993

Table 14.4

CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on list	Total No. of Ballots Cast	No. of Rejected Ballots	No. of Ballots PUP Candidate	No. of Ballots UDP Candidate	No. of Ballots NABR Candidate	Total No. of accepted Ballots
Freetown	3166	1907	7	1294	504	102	1900
Percentage of Electors	100	60.23	0.22	40.87	15.92	3.22	60.01
Percentage of Ballots Cast	..	100	0.37	67.86	26.43	5.35	99.63

PUP — People's United Party

UDP/NABR — United democratic Party/National Alliance for Belize right

IND — Independent

Source: Elections and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF TOWN BOARD ELECTIONS BY DISTRICT, 1985

Table 14.5

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates by Party			No. of Candidates by No. of seats won		
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP	IND
Corozal	3,012	2,190	72.71	7	7	-	-	7	-
Orange Walk	4,426	3,145	71.06	7	7	-	-	7	-
San Ignacio	3,401	2,235	65.72	7	7	-	-	7	-
Benque Viejo	1,477	961	65.06	7	7	-	-	7	-
Dangriga	2,865	1,594	55.64	7	7	-	-	7	-
Punta Gorda	1,019	713	69.97	7	7	-	-	7	-
San Pedro	648	548	84.57	-	7	7	-	-	7
TOTAL	16,848	11,386	67.58	42	49	7	-	42	7

P.U.P. - Peoples United Party
 U.D.P. - United Democratic Party
 IND. - Independent Candidates

Source: Election And Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF TOWN BOARD ELECTIONS BY DISTRICT, 1988

Table 14.6

TOWN	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates by Party		No. of Candidates by No. of seats won	
				PUP	UDP	PUP	UDP
Corozal	3,206	2,371	73.96	7	7	-	7
Orange Walk	4,829	3,446	71.36	7	7	7	-
San Ignacio	3,637	2,315	63.65	7	7	-	7
Benque Viejo	1,535	1,111	72.38	7	7	6	1
Dangriga	3,129	1,846	59.00	7	7	6	1
Punta Gorda	1,334	963	72.19	7	7	4	3
San Pedro	971	858	88.36	7	7	7	-
TOTAL	18,641	12,910	69.26	49	49	30	19

P.U.P. - Peoples United Party
 U.D.P. - United Democratic Party

Source: Election And Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF TOWN BOARD ELECTIONS, 1991

Table 14.7

TOWN CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates by Party		No. of Candidates by No. of seats won	
				PUP	UDP	PUP	UDP
Corozal	4,013	2,897	72.19	7	7	7	—
Orange Walk	5,871	4,091	69.68	7	7	—	7
San Ignacio	4,923	3,247	65.96	7	7	—	7
Benque Viejo	1,839	1,260	68.52	7	7	7	—
Dangriga	3,673	1,940	52.82	7	7	7	—
Punta Gorda	1,753	1,170	66.74	7	7	7	—
San Pedro	1,143	934	81.71	7	7	7	—
TOTAL	23,215	15,539	66.94	49	49	35	14

P.U.P. — Peoples United Party
U.D.P. — United Democratic Party

Source: Election And Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF TOWN BOARD ELECTIONS BY CONSTITUENCY, 1994

Table 14.8

TOWN CONSTITUENCY	No. of Electors on List	Total No. of Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	No. of Candidates by Party			No. of Candidates by No. of seats won		
				PUP	UDP	IND	PUP	UDP	IND
Corozal	4,809	3,240	67.37	7	7	0	0	7	0
Orange Walk	6,852	4,978	72.65	7	7	0	3	4	0
San Ignacio	6,065	4,022	66.31	7	7	0	0	7	0
Benque Viejo	2,156	1,523	70.64	7	7	0	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,296	2,515	58.54	7	7	7	0	7	0
Punta Gorda	1,983	1,366	68.89	7	7	0	0	7	0
San Pedro	1,755	1,409	80.28	7	7	0	3	4	0
TOTAL	27,916	19,053	68.25	49	49		6	43	0

P.U.P. – Peoples United Party

U.D.P. – United Democratic Party

IND. – INDEPENDENT

Source: Election And Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL ELECTIONS

1983 – 1993

Table 14.9

YEAR	Parties	Candidates Nominated	No. of Seats Won	Total Votes Cast For
1983 14 Dec.	P.U.P.	9	—	44,269
	U.D.P.	9	9	62,123
*1985 27 Mar.	P.U.P.	4	—	14,854
	U.D.P.	4	4	25,021
1986 10 Dec.	P.U.P.	9	—	43,864
	U.D.P.	9	9	60,158
	B.P.P.	8	—	1,037
1989 06 Dec.	P.U.P.	9	9	64,014
	U.D.P.	9	—	53,525
1993 18 Mar.	P.U.P.	9	9	68,374
	U.D.P.	9	0	46,825
	N.A.B.R.	9	0	5,943

	No. of Reg. Electors	Electors who Voted	Voters as % of Electors	Rejected/Spoilt Ballots
1983 14 Dec.	22,266	12,220	57.46%	N.A.
*1985 27 Mar.	23,404	10,375	44.3%	N.A.
1986 10 Dec.	24,255	11,994	49.4%	N.A.
1989 06 Dec.	28,110	13,369	47.55%	78
1993 18 Mar.	30,538	13,851	45.35%	44

P.U.P. — Peoples United Party

U.D.P. — United Democratic Party

B.P.P. — Belize Progressive Party

N.A.B.R. — National Alliance for Belize Right

* — Belize City Council

By — Elections

N.A. — Not Available

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL ELECTION
1983

Table 14.10

Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast
U.D.P.	7,221	P.U.P.	5,002
U.D.P.	7,096	P.U.P.	4,988
U.D.P.	6,954	P.U.P.	4,987
U.D.P.	6,896	P.U.P.	4,971
U.D.P.	6,885	P.U.P.	4,924
U.D.P.	6,859	P.U.P.	4,910
U.D.P.	6,826	P.U.P.	4,838
U.D.P.	6,708	P.U.P.	4,837
U.D.P.	6,678	P.U.P.	4,812

P.U.P. – Peoples United Party

U.D.P. – United Democratic Party

B.P.P. – Belize Progressive Party

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL BY – ELECTION
1985

Table 14.11

Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast
U.D.P.	6,285	P.U.P.	3,842
U.D.P.	6,282	P.U.P.	3,820
U.D.P.	6,246	P.U.P.	3,613
U.D.P.	6,208	P.U.P.	3,579

P.U.P. – Peoples United Party

U.D.P. – United Democratic Party

B.P.P. – Belize Progressive Party

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL ELECTION, 1986

Table 14.12

Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast
U.D.P.	6,758	P.U.P.	4,999	B.P.P.	291
U.D.P.	6,743	P.U.P.	4,939	B.P.P.	190
U.D.P.	6,710	P.U.P.	4,928	B.P.P.	109
U.D.P.	6,684	P.U.P.	4,908	B.P.P.	98
U.D.P.	6,675	P.U.P.	4,897	B.P.P.	96
U.D.P.	6,665	P.U.P.	4,844	B.P.P.	93
U.D.P.	6,655	P.U.P.	4,830	B.P.P.	80
U.D.P.	6,635	P.U.P.	4,790	B.P.P.	80
U.D.P.	6,633	P.U.P.	4,729	—	—

P.U.P. — Peoples United Party

U.D.P. — United Democratic Party

B.P.P. — Belize Progressive Party

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL ELECTION, 1989

Table 14.13

Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast
P.U.P.	7,210	U.D.P.	6,031
P.U.P.	7,160	U.D.P.	6,006
P.U.P.	7,149	U.D.P.	6,003
P.U.P.	7,139	U.D.P.	6,002
P.U.P.	7,116	U.D.P.	5,982
P.U.P.	7,113	U.D.P.	5,913
P.U.P.	7,066	U.D.P.	5,896
P.U.P.	7,035	U.D.P.	5,847
P.U.P.	7,026	U.D.P.	5,845

P.U.P. — Peoples United Party

U.D.P. — United Democratic Party

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

RESULTS OF BELIZE CITY COUNCIL ELECTION, 1993

Table 14.14

Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast	Political Party	No. of Ballots cast
P.U.P.	7,822	U.D.P.	5,547	N.A.B.R.	948
P.U.P.	7,699	U.D.P.	5,390	N.A.B.R.	867
P.U.P.	7,668	U.D.P.	5,339	N.A.B.R.	731
P.U.P.	7,598	U.D.P.	5,259	N.A.B.R.	645
P.U.P.	7,576	U.D.P.	5,180	N.A.B.R.	608
P.U.P.	7,548	U.D.P.	5,157	N.A.B.R.	607
P.U.P.	7,521	U.D.P.	5,021	N.A.B.R.	533
P.U.P.	7,518	U.D.P.	5,015	N.A.B.R.	520
P.U.P.	7,424	U.D.P.	4,917	N.A.B.R.	484

P.U.P. — Peoples United Party

U.D.P. — United Democratic Party

B.P.P. — Belize Progressive Party

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTORATE BY AGE AND SEX**1993**

Table 14.15

AGE GROUP	1993		TOTAL
	MALE	FEMALE	
18 - 30	18,755	18,792	37,547
31 - 45	16,956	16,618	33,574
46 - 60	7,595	7,085	14,680
61 - 75	4,864	4,573	9,437
OVER 75	1,694	2,036	3,730
TOTAL	49,864	49,104	98,968

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

TOTAL NUMBER OF ELECTORATE BY CONSTITUENCY AND SEX**1992 - 1993**

Table 14.16

CONSTITUENCY	1992			1993		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Freetown	1,587	1,579	3,166	1,419	1,557	2,976
Caribbean Shores	1,536	1,743	3,279	1,817	2,031	3,848
Pickstock	1,164	1,195	2,359	1,189	1,224	2,413
Fort George	1,307	1,450	2,757	1,374	1,446	2,820
Albert	1,169	1,384	2,553	1,246	1,464	2,710
Port Loyola	1,541	1,876	3,417	1,896	2,322	4,218
Queen's Square	1,250	1,581	2,831	1,322	1,636	2,958
Mesopotamia	1,377	1,584	2,961	1,444	1,605	3,049
Lake Independence	1,824	2,075	3,899	1,960	2,210	4,170
Collet	1,322	1,589	2,911	1,496	1,725	3,221
Belize Rural North	1,368	1,205	2,573	1,456	1,261	2,717
Belize Rural South	2,042	1,750	3,792	1,214	1,002	2,216
Belize Rural Central				1,503	1,329	2,832
Corozal Bay	1,830	1,781	3,611	1,960	1,918	3,878
Corozal North				1,731	1,688	3,419
Corozal South East	1,753	1,676	3,429	1,891	1,790	3,681
Corozal South West				1,744	1,601	3,345
Orange Walk Central	1,562	1,453	3,015	1,684	1,578	3,262
Orange Walk North				1,808	1,589	3,397
Orange Walk South	1,852	1,486	3,338	2,016	1,615	3,631
Orange Walk East				1,947	1,825	3,772
Cayo North	2,208	2,116	4,324	2,511	2,456	4,967
Cayo Central				2,026	2,906	4,932
Cayo South				1,932	1,887	3,819
Cayo West	1,694	1,649	3,343	1,685	1,492	3,177
Dangriga				1,943	2,201	4,144
Stann Creek West	1,342	1,208	2,550	1,482	1,272	2,754
Toledo West				2,343	2,068	4,411
Toledo East	1,659	1,309	2,968	1,825	1,406	3,231
Total	31,387	31,689	63,076	49,864	50,104	99,968

Source: Election and Boundaries Commission

SECTION XV

LABOUR FORCE

MAIN LABOUR FORCE INDICATORS

Table 15.1

Table 13.1

ITEM	1983	1 9 9 3	
		APRIL	OCTOBER
B O T H S E X E S			
Total Non-Institutional Population	157,750	203,530	207,635
Population 14 years and over	77,250	120,030	123,670
Labour Force	47,325	68,860	68,885
Employed Labour Force	40,700	62,085	62,220
Unemployed Labour Force	6,625	6,775	6,665
Employment Rate	86.0	90.2	90.3
Unemployment Rate	14.0	9.8	9.7
Job Seeking Rate	N.A.	5.4	5.6
Percentage of Population under 14 years	51.0	41.0	40.4
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	49.0	59.0	59.6
Labour Force Participation Rate ***	61.3	57.4	55.7
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	30.0	33.8	33.2

M A L E

Total Non-Institutional Population	79,861	100,765	103,485
Population 14 years and over	39,182	58,455	59,890
Labour Force	31,965	46,345	47,530
Employed Labour Force	29,045	42,685	44,135
Unemployed Labour Force	2,920	3,660	3,395
Employment Rate	90.9	92.1	92.9
Unemployment Rate	9.1	7.9	7.1
Job Seeking Rate	N.A.	4.7	4.9
Percentage of Population under 14 years	50.9	42.0	42.1
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	49.1	58.0	57.9
Labour Force Participation Rate ***	81.6	79.3	79.4
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	40.0	46.0	45.9

F E M A L E

Total Non-Institutional Population	77,889	102,765	104,150
Population 14 years and over	38,068	61,575	63,780
Labour Force	15,360	22,515	21,355
Employed Labour Force	11,655	19,400	18,085
Unemployed Labour Force	3,705	3,115	3,270
Employment Rate	75.9	86.2	84.7
Unemployment Rate	24.1	13.8	15.3
Job Seeking Rate	N.A.	6.8	7.1
Percentage of Population under 14 years	51.1	40.1	38.8
Percentage of Population 14 years and over	48.9	59.9	61.2
Labour Force Participation Rate ***	40.3	36.6	33.5
Labour Force as a % of Total Population	19.7	21.9	20.5

Source: Labour Force Survey 1983 & 1993

*** - Labour Force as a % of population aged 14 & over

N.A. - Not Available

**POPULATION 14 YEARS+, LABOUR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT RATE,
AND PERSONS NOT IN LABOUR FORCE BY DISTRICT AND GENDER**

Table 15.2

District	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Population 14 years and over						
Total	120,030	58,455	61,575	123,670	59,890	63,780
Corozal	18,495	9,490	9,005	18,000	9,205	8,795
Orange Walk	19,615	10,225	9,390	19,260	9,600	9,660
Belize	38,990	18,120	20,870	42,395	19,340	23,055
Cayo	22,315	10,420	11,895	23,270	11,540	11,730
Stann Creek	11,325	5,590	5,735	11,490	5,575	5,915
Toledo	9,290	4,610	4,680	9,255	4,630	4,625
Labour Force						
Total	68,860	46,345	22,515	68,885	47,530	21,355
Corozal	10,225	7,985	2,240	9,700	7,700	2,000
Orange Walk	11,085	8,685	2,400	10,335	8,020	2,315
Belize	24,070	13,870	10,200	24,750	14,630	10,120
Cayo	11,955	7,775	4,180	13,295	9,230	4,065
Stann Creek	6,220	4,155	2,065	5,560	3,985	1,575
Toledo	5,305	3,875	1,430	5,245	3,965	1,280
Employed Labour Force						
Total	62,085	42,685	19,400	62,220	44,135	18,085
Corozal	9,740	7,770	1,970	9,165	7,400	1,765
Orange Walk	10,640	8,385	2,255	9,645	7,580	2,065
Belize	21,450	12,520	8,930	22,170	13,330	8,840
Cayo	10,360	6,785	3,575	11,560	8,380	3,180
Stann Creek	5,530	3,745	1,785	5,065	3,705	1,360
Toledo	4,365	3,480	885	4,615	3,740	875
Employment Rate						
Total	90.2	92.1	86.2	90.3	92.9	84.7
Corozal	95.3	97.3	87.9	94.5	96.1	88.3
Orange Walk	96.0	96.5	94.0	93.3	94.5	89.2
Belize	89.1	90.3	87.5	89.6	91.1	87.4
Cayo	86.7	87.3	85.5	86.9	90.8	78.2
Stann Creek	88.9	90.1	86.4	91.1	93.0	86.3
Toledo	82.3	89.8	61.9	88.0	94.3	68.4
Persons not in Labour Force						
Total	51,170	12,110	39,060	54,785	12,360	42,425
Corozal	8,270	1,505	6,765	8,300	1,505	6,795
Orange Walk	8,530	1,540	6,990	8,925	1,580	7,345
Belize	14,920	4,250	10,670	17,645	4,710	12,935
Cayo	10,360	2,645	7,715	9,975	2,310	7,665
Stann Creek	5,105	1,435	3,670	5,930	1,590	4,340
Toledo	3,985	735	3,250	4,010	665	3,345

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY RELATION TO HEAD AND GENDER

Table 15.3

Relation to Head of household	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,085	42,685	19,400	62,220	44,135	18,085
Head	33,200	28,040	5,160	35,165	30,495	4,670
Spouse / Partner	8,055	835	7,220	7,495	670	6,825
Child	14,875	9,930	4,945	14,860	10,095	4,765
Grandchild	795	490	305	785	585	200
Other relative	3,425	2,335	1,090	2,890	1,635	1,255
Other	1,735	1,055	680	1,025	655	370

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY AGE AND GENDER

Table 15.4

Age Group	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,085	42,685	19,400	62,220	44,135	18,085
14 - 19	7,400	5,555	1,845	7,060	5,190	1,870
20 - 24	10,885	6,885	4,000	9,565	6,505	3,060
25 - 29	9,305	6,345	2,960	8,385	5,775	2,610
30 - 34	8,420	5,470	2,950	8,965	6,135	2,830
35 - 39	7,415	4,875	2,540	7,045	4,765	2,280
40 - 44	5,085	3,550	1,535	5,900	4,060	1,840
45 - 49	3,780	2,735	1,045	4,295	3,200	1,095
50 - 54	3,190	2,220	970	3,185	2,305	880
55 - 59	2,285	1,695	590	2,575	1,935	640
60 - 64	1,535	1,105	430	2,370	1,995	375
65+	2,785	2,250	535	2,875	2,270	605

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

EMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY ACTUAL HOURS WORKED AND GENDER

Table 15.5

Hours Worked	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	62,085	42,685	19,400	62,220	44,135	18,085
None	2,415	1,510	905	1,495	1,110	385
1 - 19	3,835	1,690	2,145	3,055	1,250	1,805
20 - 34	7,065	3,805	3,260	7,145	4,200	2,945
35 - 39	3,830	2,415	1,415	4,475	3,225	1,250
40 - 54	34,455	24,695	9,760	37,905	27,965	9,940
55 - 69	5,465	4,520	945	5,275	4,265	1,010
70 - 84	3,770	3,050	720	1,945	1,435	510
85+	1,250	1,000	250	925	685	240

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

PAID EMPLOYEES BY INCOME AND GENDER

Table 15.6

Monthly Income (Bze \$)	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	43,730	28,920	14,810	40,870	27,240	13,680
Less than \$119	200	30	170	285	140	145
\$120 - \$239	1,415	600	815	1,715	875	840
\$240 - \$259	3,040	1,340	1,700	3,005	1,610	1,395
\$360 - \$479	7,805	5,160	2,645	5,400	3,285	2,115
\$480 - \$599	5,805	4,265	1,540	4,895	3,675	1,220
\$600 - \$719	5,750	4,490	1,260	4,320	3,360	960
\$720 - \$839	3,350	2,025	1,325	3,745	2,630	1,115
\$840 - \$959	2,430	1,840	590	2,210	1,575	635
\$960 - \$1079	2,545	1,715	830	2,010	1,480	530
\$1080 - \$1199	940	655	285	935	570	365
\$1200 - \$1319	1,435	915	520	1,545	950	595
\$1320 - \$1439	445	225	220	540	355	185
\$1440 - \$1559	510	345	165	670	475	195
\$1560 - \$1679	655	370	285	790	505	285
\$1680 - \$1799	220	135	85	335	255	80
\$1800 - \$1919	270	135	135	290	165	125
\$1920 - \$2039	115	85	30	170	120	50
\$2040 - \$2159	290	200	90	180	165	15
\$2160 - \$2279	30	15	15	170	50	120
\$2280 - \$2399	150	90	60	65	50	15
\$2400 - \$2519	135	135	0	70	35	35
\$2520 - \$2639	60	45	15	-	50	0
\$2640 - \$2759	30	15	15	65	50	15
\$2760 - \$2879	45	30	15	45	15	30
\$2880 and over	555	375	180	585	420	165
Don't Know/Not Stated	5,505	3,685	1,820	6,830	4,380	2,450
Mean Monthly Income \$	747.74	763.27	717.56	783.24	799.66	749.82
Median Monthly Income \$	617.19	632.17	570.28	647.97	665.39	589.66

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY AGE AND GENDER

Table 15.7

Age Group	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNEMPLOYED						
Total	6,775	3,660	3,115	6,665	3,395	3,270
14 - 19	2,350	1,330	1,020	2,270	1,240	1,030
20 - 24	1,345	580	765	1,365	645	720
25 - 29	1,035	440	595	775	285	490
30 - 34	785	410	375	725	315	410
35 - 39	345	200	145	540	225	315
40 - 44	255	180	75	275	210	65
45 - 49	135	105	30	180	130	50
50 - 54	70	55	15	175	85	90
55 - 59	100	85	15	100	65	35
60 - 64	125	85	40	125	110	15
65+	230	190	40	135	85	50

Age Group	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE						
Total	9.8	7.9	13.8	9.7	7.1	15.3
14 - 19	24.1	19.3	35.6	24.3	19.3	35.5
20 - 24	11.0	7.8	16.1	12.5	9.0	19.0
25 - 29	10.0	6.5	16.7	8.5	4.7	15.8
30 - 34	8.5	7.0	11.3	7.5	4.9	12.7
35 - 39	4.4	3.9	5.4	7.1	4.5	12.1
40 - 44	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.9	3.4
45 - 49	3.4	3.7	2.8	4.0	3.9	4.4
50 - 54	2.1	2.4	1.5	5.2	3.6	9.3
55 - 59	4.2	4.8	2.5	3.7	3.3	5.2
60 - 64	7.5	7.1	8.5	5.0	5.2	3.8
65+	7.6	7.8	7.0	4.5	3.6	7.6

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

UNEMPLOYED LABOUR FORCE BY LENGTH OF TIME WITHOUT WORK AND GENDER

Table 15.8

Length of Time Without Work	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	6,775	3,660	3,115	6,665	3,395	3,270
Under One month	520	375	145	410	270	140
1 to 3 Months	1,050	660	390	785	610	175
4 to 6 Months	695	420	275	1,100	645	455
6 to 12 Months	1,565	905	660	1,515	820	695
Over 12 Months	2,620	1,050	1,570	2,520	860	1,660
Don't Know/N.S.	325	250	75	335	190	145

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

PERSONS NOT IN LABOUR FORCE BY RELATION TO HEAD AND GENDER

Table 15.9

Relation to Head of household	APRIL 1993			OCTOBER 1993		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	51,170	12,110	39,060	54,785	12,360	42,425
Head	8,255	3,415	4,840	9,055	3,595	5,460
Spouse / Partner	19,770	205	19,565	21,985	190	21,795
Child	16,435	6,330	10,105	17,140	6,525	10,615
Grandchild	1,670	760	910	1,585	670	915
Other relative	4,370	1,135	3,235	4,120	1,130	2,990
Other	670	265	405	900	250	650

Source: Labour Force Survey 1993

SECTION XVI

MISCELLANEOUS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (ALL ITEMS)

Table 16.1

YEAR & MONTH	NATIONAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE CITY	SAN PEDRO	BELMOPAN	SAN/IGN BENQUE	STANN CREEK	PUNTA GORDA
1990									
NOV	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1991									
FEB	101.12	100.74	100.73	101.47	101.17	101.60	100.99	101.14	100.59
MAY	101.73	101.31	101.14	101.72	101.63	101.42	102.83	101.94	101.95
AUG	103.04	102.12	101.80	103.14	101.90	102.53	104.75	104.73	102.62
NOV	103.12	102.17	102.08	103.46	102.84	102.99	104.32	103.66	102.69
1992									
FEB	103.95	102.96	102.53	104.41	103.27	103.27	105.72	103.68	104.18
MAY	104.52	103.20	102.58	105.25	103.88	103.30	106.62	103.96	105.12
AUG	105.12	103.27	103.28	105.83	104.35	104.71	107.59	104.71	105.38
NOV	105.22	103.77	103.32	105.63	104.15	105.47	108.14	104.58	105.48
1993									
FEB	105.55	104.13	103.33	105.80	104.80	105.46	109.35	105.17	105.41
MAY	105.78	104.13	103.92	106.02	105.80	105.64	109.56	104.81	105.78
AUG	106.00	104.57	104.18	105.92	106.04	107.14	109.57	105.81	106.29
NOV	107.49	106.56	104.73	108.60	106.42	107.38	109.80	105.85	106.81
1994									
FEB	107.80	106.51	105.20	109.01	106.58	108.26	109.86	106.04	107.33
MAY	108.57	107.29	105.95	109.99	105.89	108.45	110.12	108.14	107.05
AUG	108.93	107.30	106.38	110.26	106.43	109.28	110.38	109.57	107.15
NOV	109.47	107.02	106.93	111.60	106.71	109.64	109.96	109.73	107.31
1995									
FEB	110.29	108.68	107.90	111.74	109.60	110.05	111.00	110.76	109.08

Source: Central Statistical Office

AVERAGE PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN PRICES BETWEEN CURRENT AND PRECEDING YEAR

Table 16.2

YEAR	NATIONAL	COROZAL	ORANGE WALK	BELIZE CITY	SAN PEDRO	BELMOPAN	SAN/IGN BENQUE	STANN CREEK	PUNTA GORDA
1990	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1991	3.1	2.2	2.1	3.5	2.8	3.0	4.3	3.7	2.7
1992	2.4	1.7	1.5	2.8	2.0	2.0	3.7	1.3	3.0
1993	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.1	1.0
1994	2.3	2.1	2.0	3.4	0.6	2.4	0.5	2.8	1.1
1995*	2.4	2.0	2.2	3.3	0.9	2.1	0.6	3.7	1.0

156

* 1st Quarter February.

Source: Central Statistical Office

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**1991**

Table 16.3

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY*							Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	Others	
COROZAL	109	104	151	135	116	2	142	0	21	567
BELIZE	931	876	133	156	104	240	36	41	326	1036
O/WALK	89	77	131	59	60	9	122	0	189	570
CAYO	255	236	275	116	43	26	7	3	79	549
S/CREEK	72	58	57	38	32	11	0	2	206	346
TOLEDO	24	23	14	18	2	14	0	1	3	52
BELMOPAN	726	696	141	106	32	53	20	7	369	728
UNKNOWN	292	146	31	15	3	4	1	0	92	146
TOTAL	2,498	2,216	933	643	392	359	328	54	1,285	3994

* Includes individual employment permits

Note: An application of employment may include one or more employment permits. Hence, total applications approved will not mirror those for individual nationalities.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT**1991**

Table 16.4

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT*								TOTAL
	Agriculture	Technical Field	Construction	Commerce	Education	Religion	Service	Others	
Corozal	422	8	6	28	33	0	21	49	567
Belize	55	78	68	266	34	113	409	13	1036
O/Walk	336	28	2	38	1	9	69	87	570
Cayo	276	20	17	30	2	13	127	64	549
S/Creek	317	1	0	7	2	11	8	0	346
Toledo	22	3	3	7	0	8	6	3	52
Belmopan	152	15	21	246	3	45	204	42	728
Unknown	12	2	7	21	0	1	30	73	146
TOTAL	1,592	155	124	643	75	200	874	331	3,994

* Includes individual employment permits

Note: labour Statistics for the year 1990 are not available.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**1992**

Table 16.5

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY*								Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	INDIAN	Others	
COROZAL	665	660	5	73	38	25	8	10	0	506	665
BELIZE	1518	1361	157	227	200	196	266	30	31	411	1518
O/WALK	363	356	7	47	27	10	21	5	1	245	363
CAYO	199	168	31	71	36	19	16	2	2	22	199
S/CREEK	125	111	14	19	9	17	12	—	53	206	330
TOLEDO	65	39	26	14	1	5	12	—	—	7	65
BELMOPAN	588	542	46	145	127	51	50	18	12	139	588
TOTAL	3,523	3,237	286	596	438	323	385	65	99	1,536	3,728

*Includes individual employment permits

Note: An application of employment may include one or more employment permits. Hence, total applications approved will not mirror those for individual nationalities.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT**1992**

Table 16.6

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT*								TOTAL
	Agriculture	Technical Field	Construction	Commerce	Education	Religion	Services	Others	
Corozal	506	35	1	18	—	1	3	96	660
Belize	145	227	27	179	30	29	144	580	1361
O/Walk	245	9	—	7	4	3	10	78	356
Cayo	47	12	—	11	2	2	14	80	168
S/Creek	61	10	1	5	—	—	3	31	111
Toledo	5	10	—	3	—	—	10	11	39
Belmopan	52	91	3	47	15	4	25	305	542
TOTAL	1,061	394	32	270	51	39	209	1,181	3,237

* Includes individual employment permits

Note: labour Statistics for the year 1990 are not available.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT -

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY**1993**

Table 16.7

DISTRICT	TOTAL APPLICATIONS		COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY*								Total
	Received	Approved	Guatemala	El Salvador	Honduras	United States	Mexico	West Indies	INDIAN	Others	
COROZAL	908	901	38	22	17	10	24	-	-	790	901
BELIZE	1139	925	106	168	138	241	31	33	-	208	925
O/WALK	307	293	37	20	24	17	44	-	2	149	293
CAYO	709	615	218	164	49	57	16	-	2	109	615
S/CREEK	365	335	36	14	47	22	-	-	3	213	335
TOLEDO	65	54	19	4	10	9	3	-	1	8	54
TOTAL	3,493	3,123	454	392	285	356	118	33	8	1,477	3,123

* Includes individual employment permits

Note: An application of employment may include one or more employment permits. Hence, total applications approved will not mirror those for individual nationalities.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT

NO. OF TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT PERMITS APPROVED BY CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT**1993**

Table 16.8

DISTRICT	CATEGORY OF EMPLOYMENT*								TOTAL
	Agriculture	General Work	Construction	Commerce	Education	Prof. Workers	Services	Others	
Corozal	773	67	0	15	2	14	2	28	901
Belize	51	344	14	110	72	131	103	100	925
O/Walk	138	75	2	14	4	10	12	38	293
Cayo	99	343	7	16	9	50	41	50	615
S/Creek	245	49	0	13	2	10	11	5	335
Toledo	32	3	1	4	2	6	4	2	54
TOTAL	1,338	881	24	172	91	221	173	223	3,123

* Includes individual employment permits

Note: labour Statistics for the year 1990 are not available.

Source: LABOUR DEPARTMENT

NUMBER OF RADIO STATIONS BY LOCATION AND FREQUENCY**1993**

Table 16.9

NAME OF STATION	LOCATION	FREQUENCY
-----------------	----------	-----------

[A] F.M. – RADIO

1. Broadcasting Corporation Of Belize	Belize City	91.1 MHZ
	Belize City	92.7 MHZ
	Ladyville	88.9 MHZ
	Punta Gorda	88.3 MHZ
	Independence	94.7 MHZ
	Dangriga	101.1 MHZ
	Corozal	103.7 MHZ
	Mount Hope	96.9mhz
2. Krem – Radio	Belize City	96.5 MHZ
	Cooma Carin	89.9 MHZ
3. British Forces Belize	Ladyville	99.1 MHZ
	San Ignacio	99.1 MHZ
	Cooma Cairn	99.1 MHZ
	Punta Gorda	99.1 MHZ
4. Love – F.M.	Belize City	95.1 / 97.7 MHZ
	San Pedro	98.1 / 97.7 MHZ
	Corozal	94.1 / 97.7 MHZ
	Orange Walk	98.1 / 95.1 MHZ
	Belmopan	98.1 / 95.1 MHZ
	San Ignacio	98.1 / 97.7 MHZ
	Dangriga	98.1 / 97.7 MHZ
	Independence	98.1 / 95.1 MHZ
	Punta Gorda	94.1 / 95.1 MHZ
Voice Of The West	Cayo	91.9 MHZ
Wamalali Radio	Punta Gorda	103.3 MHZ
Dymanic Media Service	Belize City	90.5 MHZ

[B] MEDIUM FREQUENCY – A.M.

1. Broadcasting Corporation Of Belize	Belmopan	3.3 MH OUT OF ORDER
	Corozal	920.0 KHZ
	San Ignacio	940.0 KHZ
	Punta Gorda	910.0 KHZ
	Ladyville	830.0 KHZ

NUMBER OF TELEVISION STATIONS BY LOCATION AND CHANNEL

1993

Table 16.10

NAME OF STATION	LOCATION	CHANNEL
[A] ON – AIR TELEVISION		
1. Baymen Broadcasting Network	Belize City	9 & 13
2. Tropical Vision	Belize City	7
3. Family Channel	Belize City	11
4. Great Belize Production	Belize City	5
5. Televista	Belize City	6
6. Valley Vision T.V. Ltd.	Stann Creek	12
7. Sattellite Broadcasting System	Corozal	2 & 13
8. Sattellite Broadcasting	Cayo	12
9. Tropical Vision Ltd.	Belmopan	12
10. Leslie T.V. (L.T.V.)	Cayo	2 & 4
11. San Pedro T.V. Ltd.	San Pedro	2 & 4
12. Centaur Communications	Orange Walk	3
13. Northern Broadcasting	Orange Walk	8 & 10
14. Marin's Broadcasting	Toledo	3
[B] CABLE TELEVISION		
1. Co-ordinated Cable T.V.	Belize City	11
2. Graniels Telecable	Belize City	11
3. Belize Cable Vision	Belize City	13
4. Leslie Cable Vision	San Ignacio	11
5. Centaur Communications Corp.	Orange Walk	9
6. Corozal Cable Vision	Corozal	11
7. Dangriga Cable Vision	Dangriga	12
8. Marin's Broadcasting	Punta Gorda	6
9. Tropical Vision Ltd.	Belmopan	9
10. Barrier Reef Cable System	Caye Caulker	5
11. Tropical Paradise Cable	Caye Caulker	8
12. Coral Cable Vision	San Pedro	6

Media control is regulated by the Broadcasting and Television 's Act of 1983 which authorizes the Establishment of an Authority known as the Belize Broadcasting Authority.

The Authority, comprising of a chairman and a Board of Directors, issues Broadcasting licenses and sets the annual fee payable for each station's operation, as well as guidelines for the monthly subscription fees charged by cable operators.

Source: Ministry Of Energy and Communications

LIBRARY STATISTICS, 1987 – 1992

Table 16.11

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Registered Readers	37,569	34,018	44,279	44,924	46,037	48,501
Circulation of Books	56,435	45,892	54,813	58,458	60,243	63,426
Book Stock	103,000	110,000	113,000	117,000	121,000	129,212
Book Accessioned	5,472	4,794	4,726	3,665	5,671	8,212
*Service Points	46	46	46	46	25	15
Number of Libraries	46	46	46	46	25	156

* Including Mobile Libraries

Source: Central Library

Note: – Service Points also equal Number of Libraries.

– Mobile Library is out of service since 1991.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1984=100)

Table 16.12

	[Wt 1984]	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985r	1986r	1987r	1988r	1989r	1990r	1991r	1992r	1993	1994
Sugar	53.37	101.75	96.23	104.39	112.56	100.00	100.49	91.94	81.08	80.52	89.57	98.79	100.38	99.02	98.73	103.81
Molasses	1.90	99.01	98.10	107.67	112.27	100.00	86.19	90.55	74.53	70.98	87.24	143.78	165.38	139.12	164.09	173.22
Flour	1.47	575.71	359.97	431.17	434.81	100.00	0.00	237.34	712.03	783.23	850.47	913.61	973.42	1023.46	1070.89	1051.12
Fertilizer	2.00	64.68	92.54	77.57	66.37	100.00	79.08	86.19	170.14	184.70	215.58	237.13	245.94	303.43	385.24	591.17
Cigarettes	4.89	98.14	105.73	87.46	88.85	100.00	114.86	121.05	126.01	144.89	146.90	156.80	160.22	161.01	162.48	165.45
Beer	6.03	109.37	141.11	129.84	134.92	100.00	95.24	86.35	90.16	101.59	111.75	143.49	150.00	160.16	238.66	195.60
Soft drinks	11.46	119.13	131.54	128.64	116.44	100.00	94.30	100.00	91.39	82.55	98.55	111.07	122.93	124.38	141.05	170.64
Batteries	0.30	73.81	81.01	87.06	90.01	100.00	104.41	108.01	118.81	159.05	186.84	199.42	200.67	201.91	178.76	172.06
Nails & Roofing	1.15	166.35	170.13	169.19	170.13	100.00	78.62	71.64	58.11	42.34	29.24	16.71	12.10	8.88	6.52	4.79
Garments	6.13	81.38	61.04	29.35	39.73	100.00	139.06	128.18	131.84	188.00	177.62	182.91	198.47	207.17	217.50	167.95
Citrus conc.	11.30	92.59	148.22	129.36	81.71	100.00	117.35	148.97	180.96	142.96	176.36	183.49	111.82	273.08	195.59	210.95
Orange	9.80	68.34	151.73	116.73	74.67	100.00	93.91	129.27	190.20	121.39	147.55	160.45	102.75	234.05	172.04	187.10
G/fruit	1.50	181.22	135.37	175.55	107.42	100.00	203.06	220.96	147.16	221.83	281.66	287.69	161.14	313.97	281.66	298.12
TOTAL	111.30	107.53	111.96	110.57	109.34	100.00	101.00	103.58	110.58	109.91	121.96	134.42	132.31	149.44	152.78	159.09

r - revised

** Wts. proportional to GVA at factor cost

Source: Central Statistical Office